

## Education, Implementation, and Teams

### 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations

**ABSTRACT:** For this 2020 *International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations*, the Education, Implementation, and Teams Task Force applied the population, intervention, comparator, outcome, study design, time frame format and performed 15 systematic reviews, applying the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation guidance. Furthermore, 4 scoping reviews and 7 evidence updates assessed any new evidence to determine if a change in any existing treatment recommendation was required. The topics covered included training for the treatment of opioid overdose; basic life support, including automated external defibrillator training; measuring implementation and performance in communities, and cardiac arrest centers; advanced life support training, including team and leadership training and rapid response teams; measuring cardiopulmonary resuscitation performance, feedback devices, and debriefing; and the use of social media to improve cardiopulmonary resuscitation application.

Robert Greif, MD, MME,  
Chair  
Farhan Bhanji, MD, MSc  
(Ed), Co-Chair  
Blair L. Bigham, MD, MSc  
Janet Bray, RN, PhD  
Jan Breckwoldt, MD, MME  
Adam Cheng, MD  
Jonathan P. Duff, MD,  
MEd  
Elaine Gilfoyle, MD,  
MMEd  
Ming-Ju Hsieh, MD, MSc,  
PhD  
Taku Iwami, MD, PhD  
Kasper G. Lauridsen, MD  
Andrew S. Lockey,  
MBChB, PhD  
Matthew Huei-Ming Ma,  
MD, PhD  
Koenraad G. Monsieurs,  
MD, PhD  
Deems Okamoto, MD  
Jeffrey L. Pellegrino, PhD,  
MPH  
Joyce Yeung, PhD, MBChB  
Judith C. Finn, PhD, RN  
On behalf of the Education,  
Implementation, and  
Teams Collaborators

**Key Words:** AHA Scientific Statements ■ basic life support ■ education ■ opioid overdose

© 2020 American Heart Association, Inc., European Resuscitation Council, and International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation.

<https://www.ahajournals.org/journal/circ>

## CONTENTS

Abstract.....	S223
Training for Treatment of Opioid Overdose.....	S225
Opioid Overdose First Aid Education (EIT 4001: ScopRev).....	S225
BLS Including AED Training.....	S226
Willingness to Perform Bystander CPR (EIT 626: ScopRev) .....	S226
Prehospital Termination of Resuscitation (EIT 642: SysRev) .....	S227
In-Hospital TOR (EIT 4002: SysRev) .....	S232
Deliberate Practice and Mastery Learning (EIT 4004: EvUp) .....	S233
Layperson Training (EIT 4009: EvUp) .....	S233
Timing for Retraining (EIT 628: EvUp) .....	S234
Measuring Implementation/Performance in Communities, Cardiac Arrest Centers.....	S234
System Performance Improvements (EIT 640: SysRev) .....	S234
Community Initiatives to Promote BLS Implementation (EIT 641: ScopRev) .....	S237
Cardiac Arrest Centers (EIT 624: SysRev, 2019 CoSTR) .....	S238
Out-of-Hospital CPR Training in Low-Resource Settings (EIT 634: ScopRev) .....	S238
Disparities in Education (EIT 4003: EvUp) .....	S240
ALS Training, Including Team and Leadership Training, and METs and RRTs.....	S240
Spaced Learning (EIT 1601: SysRev) .....	S240
EMS Experience and Exposure (EIT 437: SysRev) .....	S249
Cognitive Aids During Resuscitation Education (EIT 629: SysRev) .....	S250
Team and Leadership Training (EIT 631: SysRev) .....	S254
Learning Formats Preceding Face-to-Face Training in Advanced Courses (formerly: Precourse Preparation for Advanced Courses (EIT 637: SysRev) .....	S258
Rapid Response Systems in Adults (EIT 638: SysRev) .....	S261
End-of-Course Testing Versus Continuous Assessment (EIT 643: SysRev) .....	S263
Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, and Gamified Learning (EIT 4005: EvUp) .....	S263
In Situ Training (EIT 4007: EvUp) .....	S263
High-Fidelity Manikins for ALS Training (EIT 623: EvUp) .....	S264
Measuring CPR Performance, Feedback Devices, and Debriefing.....	S264
Debriefing of Resuscitation Performance (EIT 645: SysRev) .....	S264
CPR Feedback Devices During Training (EIT 648: SysRev) .....	S266

Patient Outcomes as a Result of a Member of the Resuscitation Team Attending an ALS Course (EIT 4000: SysRev) .....	S267
Use of Social Media.....	S268
First Responder Engaged by Technology (EIT 878: SysRev) .....	S268
Topics Not Reviewed in 2020.....	S270
Acknowledgments.....	S270
Disclosures.....	S271
References.....	S272

**T**he 2020 *International Consensus on Cardio-pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations* (CoSTR) is the fourth in a series of annual summary publications from the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR). This 2020 CoSTR for education, implementation, and teams (EIT) includes new topics addressed by systematic reviews (SysRevs) performed within the past 12 months. It also includes updates of the EIT treatment recommendations published from 2010 through 2019,<sup>1-6</sup> as needed, that are based on additional evidence evaluations. As a result, this 2020 CoSTR for EIT represents the most comprehensive update since 2010. The 3 major types of evidence evaluation supporting this 2020 publication are the SysRev, the scoping review (ScopRev), and the evidence update (EvUp).

The SysRev is a rigorous process following strict methodology to answer a specific question, and each of these ultimately resulted in generation of the task force CoSTR included in this publication. The SysRevs were performed by an expert systematic reviewer or by the EIT Task Force, and many have resulted in separate published SysRevs.

To begin the SysRev, the question to be answered was phrased in terms of the PICOST (population, intervention, comparator, outcome, study design, time frame) format. The methodology used to *identify* the evidence was based on the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA).<sup>7</sup> The approach used to *evaluate* the evidence was based on that proposed by the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) Working Group.<sup>8</sup> Using this approach for each of the predefined outcomes, the task force rated as high, moderate, low, or very low the certainty/confidence in the estimates of effect of an intervention or assessment across a body of evidence. Randomized controlled trials (RCTs) began the analysis as high-certainty evidence, and observational studies began the analysis as low-certainty evidence; examination of the

evidence using the GRADE approach could result in downgrading or upgrading the certainty of evidence. For additional information, refer to Evidence Evaluation Process and Management of Potential Conflicts of Interest in this supplement.<sup>9,9a</sup> Disclosure information for writing group members is listed in Appendix 1. Disclosure information for peer reviewers is listed in Appendix 2.

Where a pre-2015 CoSTR treatment recommendation was not updated, the language used differs from that used in the GRADE approach, because GRADE was not used before 2015.<sup>10–12</sup>

It is important to note that GRADE, which was designed for clinical studies, was applied across different types of literature to maintain consistency throughout the ILCOR review process. There were challenges in applying GRADE to the evaluation of educational studies, and ILCOR will continue to consider alternative approaches for future evidence reviews.

Draft 2020 CoSTRs for EIT were posted on the ILCOR website<sup>13</sup> for public comment between December 31, 2019, and February 18, 2020, with comments accepted through March 3, 2020. The 14 EIT Task Force draft CoSTR statements received 15 277 views and 18 comments. All comments were reviewed by the EIT Task Force, but none of the comments led to any change in the treatment recommendations.

This summary statement contains the final wording of the CoSTR statements as approved by the ILCOR task forces and by the ILCOR member councils after review and consideration of comments posted online in response to the draft CoSTRs. Within this publication, each topic includes the PICOST as well as the CoSTR, an expanded section on justification and evidence-to-decision framework highlights, and a list of knowledge gaps requiring future research studies. An evidence-to-decision table is included for each CoSTR in Appendix A in the Supplemental Materials.

The second major type of evidence evaluation performed to support this 2020 CoSTR for EIT is a ScopRev. ScopRevs are designed to identify the extent, range, and nature of evidence on a topic or a question, and they were performed by topic experts in consultation with the EIT Task Force. The task force assessed the identified evidence and determined its value and implications for resuscitation practice or research. The rationale for the ScopRev, the summary of evidence, and task force insights are all highlighted in the body of this publication. The most recent treatment recommendation is included. The task force notes whether the ScopRev identified substantive evidence that may result in a change in ILCOR treatment recommendations. If sufficient evidence was identified, the task force suggested consideration of a future SysRev to supply sufficient detail to support the development of an updated

CoSTR. All ScopRevs are included in their entirety in Appendix B in the Supplemental Materials.

The third type of evidence evaluation supporting this CoSTR for EIT is an EvUp. EvUps are generally performed for topics previously reviewed by ILCOR, to identify new studies published after the most recent ILCOR evidence evaluation, typically through use of search terms and methodologies from previous reviews. Several EvUps for new topics deemed to be important but missing from the existing reviews were also undertaken (by using a PubMed/Medline search only) by one or more of the member resuscitation councils. The EvUps were performed by task force members, collaborating experts, or members of Council writing groups. The EvUps are cited in the body of this publication with a note as to whether the evidence suggested the need to consider a SysRev. The existing ILCOR treatment recommendation was reiterated. In this publication, no change in ILCOR treatment recommendations resulted from an EvUp; if substantial new evidence was identified, the task force recommended consideration of a SysRev. All EvUps are included in their entirety in Appendix C in the Supplemental Materials.

The following topics have been reviewed:

#### **Training for Treatment of Opioid Overdose**

- Opioid overdose first aid education (EIT 4001: ScopRev)

#### **Basic Life Support (BLS) Including Automated External Defibrillator (AED) Training**

- Willingness to perform bystander CPR (EIT 626: ScopRev)
- Prehospital termination of resuscitation (TOR) (EIT 642: SysRev)
- In-hospital termination of resuscitation (TOR) (EIT 4002: SysRev)
- Deliberate practice and mastery learning (EIT 4004: EvUp)
- Layperson training (EIT 4009: EvUp)
- Timing for retraining (EIT 628: EvUp)

#### **Measuring Implementation/Performance in Communities, Cardiac Arrest Centers**

- System performance improvements (EIT 640: SysRev)
- Community initiatives to promote BLS implementation (EIT 641: ScopRev)
- Cardiac arrest centers (EIT 624: SysRev, 2019 CoSTR)
- Out-of-hospital CPR training in low-resource settings (EIT 634: ScopRev)
- Disparities in education (EIT 4003: EvUp)

#### **Advanced Life Support (ALS) Training, Including Team and Leadership Training, and Medical Emergency Teams (METs) and Rapid Response Teams (RRTs)**

- Spaced learning (EIT 1601: SysRev)
- Emergency medical services (EMS) experience and exposure (EIT 437: SysRev)

- Cognitive aids during resuscitation education (EIT 629: SysRev)
- Team and leadership training (EIT 631: SysRev)
- Precourse preparation for advanced courses (EIT 637: SysRev)
- Rapid response systems (RRSs) in adults (EIT 638: SysRev)
- End-of-course testing versus continuous assessment (EIT 643: SysRev)
- Virtual reality, augmented reality, and gamified learning (EIT 4005: EvUp)
- In situ training (EIT 4007: EvUp)
- High-fidelity manikins for ALS training (EIT 623: EvUp)

### Measuring CPR Performance, Feedback Devices, and Debriefing

- Debriefing of resuscitation performance (EIT 645: SysRev)
- CPR feedback devices during training (EIT 648: SysRev)
- Patient outcomes as a result of a member of the resuscitation team attending an ALS course (EIT 4000: SysRev)

### Use of Social Media

- First responder engaged by technology (EIT 878: SysRev)

## TRAINING FOR TREATMENT OF OPIOID OVERDOSE

### Opioid Overdose First Aid Education (EIT 4001: ScopRev)

#### Rationale for Review

In 2015, the ALS Task Force recommended the use of naloxone for individuals in cardiac arrest caused by opioid toxicity (strong recommendation, very low quality of evidence).<sup>14,15</sup> Because of lack of evidence, in 2015 the BLS Task Force did not make a treatment recommendation for using naloxone for suspected opioid overdose. However, the BLS Task Force did suggest offering opioid overdose response education, with or without naloxone distribution, to persons at risk for opioid overdose in any setting (weak recommendation, very low certainty evidence).<sup>16,17</sup> The EIT Task Force chose to identify the scope of current opioid overdose response education programs reporting outcomes to recommend further SysRevs or identify gaps in the existing literature on education of the use of naloxone in possible opioid overdose.

#### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: First aid providers responding to opioid overdose

- Intervention: Education on response or care of an individual in an opioid overdose emergency
- Comparator: Any other or no specialized education
- Outcome: Any clinical or educational outcome; survival, first aid provided, skills, attitude, knowledge
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) were included. Studies that did not specifically answer the question, unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols), and studies only published in abstract form, unless accepted for publication, were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract; literature search was updated to November 13, 2019.

### Summary of Evidence

The full ScopRev is included in [Supplement Appendix B-1](#).

We found insufficient data to warrant consideration of a SysRev comparing one educational intervention with another or with no education.

Eight<sup>18-25</sup> out of 59 studies finally identified, from a systematic search of 2057, used a comparator group. The 1 RCT reported first aid/naloxone use at 8 of 13 witnessed overdoses within 3 months after interventions; 2 of the 5 overdoses witnessed by an individual in the facilitator-trained group administered naloxone compared with 0 of 3 individuals in the comparison group who received only a pamphlet.<sup>18</sup>

### Task Force Insights

The EIT Task Force identified several limitations in the evidence relating to opioid overdose education: inconsistent reporting of educational interventions makes comparison between studies challenging. The use of the Guideline for Reporting Evidence-Based Practice Educational Interventions and Teaching checklist for educational interventions would help standardize future analysis.<sup>26</sup>

With only 1 RCT<sup>18</sup> and 7 other studies with control groups,<sup>19-25</sup> a lack of experimental rigor limits comparison and the strength of any future recommendations.

First aid and survival outcomes were self-reported by people generally coming in for a refill of their prescription for naloxone. The verifiability of this data were not reported. A prospective means to validate self-reported use of first aid/naloxone in these emergencies should be developed. For example, if EMS was called, corroborating the status of the poisoned victim, naloxone administration, and outcome could help establish validity. This is challenging because there is debate about the need for hospitalization after reversal of the overdose.

Brief training (less than 15 minutes) for people who use opioids nonmedically without knowing

first aid skills appears beneficial for survival, perhaps because of personal and social experience with drugs. Stand-alone education (16–60 minutes) with skill training on administering first aid/naloxone for people who use opioids medically and nonmedically and for first responders is associated with improved outcomes for poisoned victims. The EIT Task Force found no evidence to change the current treatment recommendation.

### **Treatment Recommendation**

This treatment recommendation from the BLS Task Force (below) is unchanged from 2015.<sup>16,17</sup>

We suggest offering opioid overdose response education, with or without naloxone distribution, to persons at risk for opioid overdose in any setting (weak recommendation, very low quality of evidence). In making these recommendations, we place greater value on the potential for lives saved by recommending overdose response education, with or without naloxone, and lesser value on the costs associated with naloxone administration, distribution, or education.

## **BLS INCLUDING AED TRAINING**

### **Willingness to Perform Bystander CPR (EIT 626: ScopRev)**

#### **Rationale for Review**

The 2010 CoSTR included a narrative review on this topic and described both positive and negative factors impacting the willingness of bystanders (both lay rescuers and healthcare providers) to provide CPR.<sup>1,2</sup> The 2015 CoSTR recommended the use of BLS training interventions that focus on high-risk populations, on the basis of their willingness to be trained and the fact that there is little harm and high potential benefit (strong recommendation, low-certainty evidence).<sup>3,4</sup>

This topic of willingness of bystanders to perform CPR was chosen for a 2020 ScopRev by the EIT Task Force because of the low incidence of provision of CPR and AED use by bystanders in most areas of the world.<sup>27–30</sup> Understanding the barriers and facilitators of bystander CPR and AED might lead to increased use of AEDs. These facilitators or barriers to performing CPR can be categorized into personal factors, CPR knowledge, and procedural issues.<sup>31</sup>

#### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA) bystanders (laypersons)
- Intervention: Factors increasing the willingness of bystanders to perform CPR

- Comparator: Factors that decrease the willingness of bystanders to perform CPR
- Outcome: Resulting in bystander CPR performance in an actual situation and willingness to provide CPR in an actual situation
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (eg, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) investigating factors associated with an increase or decrease in bystander CPR in actual settings. Exclusion criteria were simulation studies, unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols), letters, editorials, comments, case reports, SysRevs, any gray literature, or studies overlapping other ILCOR SysRevs/ScopRevs (eg, dispatcher-instructed CPR, community initiatives to improve CPR, etc).
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract; literature search was updated to January 4, 2020.

### **Summary of Evidence**

The full ScopRev is included in [Supplement Appendix B-2](#).

We found insufficient data to warrant consideration of a SysRev. Studies had significant heterogeneity among study populations, study methodologies, definitions of factors associated with willingness to provide CPR, outcome measures used, and outcomes reported. There were no RCTs and 18 observational studies<sup>31–48</sup> reporting factors associated with the willingness of actual bystanders to perform CPR.

### **Task Force Insights**

The EIT Task Force decided to perform a ScopRev with a narrative summary to gain insight into factors associated with bystanders' actions in actual emergencies.

On the basis of this ScopRev and the discussion of the task force, it was suggested that although the 2010 treatment recommendation remains valid, the following proposals should be given further consideration:

- All BLS training, as well as regional and national education programs for lay rescuers, should include information to overcome potential barriers to CPR faced by lay rescuer (eg, panic, disagreeable physical characteristics of the victim, CPR on a female patient)
- When providing CPR instructions, EMS dispatchers should recognize lay rescuers' personal factors (emotional barriers and physical factors that may make them reluctant to perform CPR) and support them in starting and continuing CPR.

### **Treatment Recommendation**

This treatment recommendation (below) is unchanged from 2010.<sup>1,2</sup>

To increase willingness to perform CPR, laypeople should receive training in CPR. This training should

include the recognition of gasping or abnormal breathing as a sign of cardiac arrest when other signs of life are absent. Laypeople should be trained to start resuscitation with chest compressions in adult and pediatric victims. If unwilling or unable to perform ventilation, rescuers should be instructed to continue compression-only CPR. EMS dispatchers should provide CPR instructions to callers who report cardiac arrest. When providing CPR instructions, EMS dispatchers should include recognition of gasping and abnormal breathing.

## Prehospital Termination of Resuscitation (EIT 642: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

There has been no recent ILCOR recommendation addressing prehospital TOR rules after OHCA. Individual TOR rules have been developed and implemented in a variety of EMS systems, but there has been little study of the impact of these rules in prehospital practice. A SysRev addressing the question “Do prehospital TOR rules reliably predict in-hospital outcome following OHCA?” has been completed.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Adults and children in cardiac arrest who do not achieve return of spontaneous circulation (ROSC) in the out-of-hospital environment
- Intervention: TOR rules
- Comparator: In-hospital outcomes (died/survived), and favorable/unfavorable neurological outcome
- Outcome: Ability of TOR to predict death in hospital (critically important) and unfavorable neurological outcome (critically important)
- Study design: Cross-sectional or cohort studies are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract. The search was completed on July 10, 2019.
- International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO) registration CRD42019 131010

### Consensus on Science

The SysRev identified 34 studies<sup>49–82</sup> addressing the use of TOR rules. To facilitate improved insight into context and usefulness of the various TOR rules, studies were grouped as follows across the 2 outcomes: 1) prediction of death in-hospital and 2) prediction of poor neurological outcome.

#### For the Critically Important Outcome of Prediction of Death in Hospital

- a) Studies reporting the derivation and internal validation of a TOR rule to predict death after arrival at hospital

**Table 1. Sensitivity and Specificity of Derivation and Internal Validation Studies (Death)**

Author (TOR Rule)	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]
Bonnin et al, 1993 (no-ROSC TOR) <sup>49</sup>	0.77 [0.74, 0.79]	0.93 [0.86, 0.98]
Chiang et al, 2016 (tCPA TOR) <sup>52</sup>	0.17 [0.15, 0.20]	1.00 [0.91, 1.00]
Glober et al, 2019 (Glob1 TOR) <sup>57</sup>	0.14 [0.13, 0.16]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00]
Goto et al, 2019 (Goto1 TOR) <sup>58</sup>	0.11 [0.11, 0.11]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Haukoos et al, 2004 (Haukoos1 TOR) <sup>61</sup>	0.68 [0.64, 0.71]	0.92 [0.78, 0.98]
Lee et al, 2019 (KOCARC1 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.31 [0.29, 0.32]	0.97 [0.96, 0.99]
Lee et al, 2019 (KOCARC2 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.32 [0.31, 0.34]	0.98 [0.96, 0.99]
Marsden et al, 1995 (Marsden TOR) <sup>81</sup>	0.58 [0.53, 0.63]	1.00 [0.03, 1.00]
Morrison et al, 2007 (ALS TOR) <sup>67</sup>	0.51 [0.50, 0.53]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00]
Petrie et al, 2001 (Petrie TOR) <sup>82</sup>	0.39 [0.38, 0.40]	0.98 [0.97, 0.99]
SOS-Kanto, 2017 (SOS_Kanto1 TOR) <sup>76</sup>	0.50 [0.49, 0.50]	0.95 [0.93, 0.96]
Verbeek et al, 2002 (BLS TOR) <sup>77</sup>	0.65 [0.62, 0.69]	1.00 [0.75, 1.00]
Yoon et al, 2019 (KoCARC1 TOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.53 [0.51, 0.54]	0.92 [0.89, 0.94]
Yoon et al, 2019 (KoCARC2 TOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.53 [0.51, 0.54]	0.89 [0.86, 0.91]
Yoon et al, 2019 (KoCARC3 TOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.39 [0.38, 0.41]	0.95 [0.93, 0.97]

ALS indicates advanced life support; BLS, basic life support; ROSC, return of spontaneous circulation; and TOR, termination of resuscitation.

- b) Studies reporting external validation of a TOR rule to predict death after arrival at hospital
- c) Studies reporting clinical validation of a TOR rule to predict death after arrival at hospital

#### Studies Reporting the Derivation and Internal Validation of a TOR Rule to Predict Death in Hospital.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 12 nonrandomized studies.<sup>49,52,57,58,61,66,67,76,77,80–82</sup> These studies derived and internally validated 15 distinct TOR rules to predict death after arrival at hospital. Studies by Lee et al<sup>66</sup> and Yoon et al<sup>80</sup> derived multiple TOR rules. There was considerable heterogeneity in patient population, clinician population, and EMS system design; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. Reported sensitivities and specificities of included papers are listed in Table 1.

#### Studies Reporting External Validation of a TOR Rule to Predict Death in Hospital.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from

**Table 2. Sensitivity and Specificity of External Validation Studies (Death)**

Author (TOR Rule)	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]
Cheong et al, 2016 (BLS TOR) <sup>50</sup>	0.66 [0.64, 0.68]	0.93 [0.85, 0.98]
Cheong et al, 2016 (ALS TOR) <sup>50</sup>	0.28 [0.26, 0.30]	0.99 [0.93, 1.00]
Chiang et al, 2016 (BLS TOR) <sup>51</sup>	0.64 [0.62, 0.66]	0.74 [0.67, 0.80]
Chiang et al, 2016 (ALS TOR) <sup>51</sup>	0.58 [0.56, 0.59]	0.76 [0.69, 0.81]
Cone et al, 2005 (NAEMSP TOR) <sup>53</sup>	0.58 [0.54, 0.63]	1.00 [0.74, 1.00]
Diskin et al, 2014 (ALS TOR) <sup>54</sup>	0.27 [0.21, 0.32]	1.00 [0.91, 1.00]
Drennan et al, 2014 (uTOR) <sup>55</sup>	0.43 [0.42, 0.45]	0.89 [0.83, 0.94]
Fukada et al, 2014 (BLS TOR) <sup>56</sup>	0.70 [0.62, 0.78]	0.83 [0.36, 1.00]
Fukada et al, 2014 (ALS TOR) <sup>56</sup>	0.19 [0.08, 0.35]	1.00 [0.40, 1.00]
Goto et al, 2019 (BLS TOR) <sup>58</sup>	0.91 [0.91, 0.91]	0.62 [0.60, 0.63]
Grunau et al, 2017 (Shib 1 TOR) <sup>59</sup>	0.72 [0.71, 0.73]	0.91 [0.89, 0.93]
Grunau et al 2019 (Shib 1 TOR) <sup>48,60</sup>	0.90 [0.89, 0.91]	1.00 [1.00, 1.00]
Jordan et al, 2017 (uTOR) <sup>62</sup>	0.24 [0.16, 0.34]	1.00 [0.83, 1.00]
Kajinno et al, 2013 (BLS TOR) <sup>63</sup>	0.79 [0.79, 0.79]	0.88 [0.87, 0.88]
Kajinno et al, 2013 (ALS TOR) <sup>63</sup>	0.31 [0.30, 0.31]	0.92 [0.92, 0.93]
Kashiura et al, 2016 (BLS TOR) <sup>64</sup>	0.82 [0.81, 0.83]	0.92 [0.88, 0.94]
Kashiura et al, 2016 (ALS TOR) <sup>64</sup>	0.29 [0.28, 0.30]	0.91 [0.87, 0.95]
Kim et al, 2015 (BLS TOR) <sup>65</sup>	0.74 [0.72, 0.75]	0.70 [0.65, 0.74]
Lee et al, 2019 (BLS TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.72 [0.70, 0.73]	0.78 [0.74, 0.81]
Lee et al, 2019 (ALS TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.21 [0.20, 0.23]	0.97 [0.95, 0.98]
Lee et al, 2019 (Goto 1 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.39 [0.37, 0.40]	0.95 [0.93, 0.97]
Lee et al, 2019 (SOS-Kanto 1 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.27 [0.26, 0.28]	0.98 [0.97, 0.99]
Morrison et al, 2007 (BLS TOR) <sup>67</sup>	0.51 [0.50, 0.53]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00]
Morrison et al, 2009 (ALS TOR) <sup>68</sup>	0.33 [0.31, 0.35]	1.00 [0.97, 1.00]
Morrison et al, 2009 (uTOR) <sup>68</sup>	0.57 [0.55, 0.60]	1.00 [0.97, 1.00]
Ong et al, 2006 (BLS TOR) <sup>70</sup>	0.53 [0.52, 0.54]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Ong et al, 2006 (Marsden TOR) <sup>70</sup>	0.19 [0.19, 0.20]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Ong et al, 2006 (Petrie TOR) <sup>70</sup>	0.10 [0.09, 0.10]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Ong et al, 2007 (BLS TOR) <sup>71</sup>	0.69 [0.67, 0.71]	0.81 [0.64, 0.93]
Ong et al, 2007 (Marsden TOR) <sup>71</sup>	0.65 [0.63, 0.67]	0.91 [0.75, 0.98]
Ong et al, 2007 (Petrie TOR) <sup>71</sup>	0.32 [0.30, 0.34]	0.94 [0.79, 0.99]
Sasson et al, 2008 (BLS TOR) <sup>72</sup>	0.51 [0.49, 0.52]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00]
Sasson et al, 2008 (ALS TOR) <sup>72</sup>	0.23 [0.22, 0.24]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Skrifvars et al, 2010 (ALS TOR) <sup>75</sup>	0.27 [0.26, 0.27]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00]
Skrifvars et al, 2010 (ERC TOR) <sup>75</sup>	0.94 [0.94, 0.95]	0.95 [0.91, 0.97]
Skrifvars et al, 2010 (Helsinki TOR) <sup>75</sup>	0.55 [0.54, 0.56]	0.74 [0.68, 0.80]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (BLS TOR) <sup>76</sup>	0.78 [0.77, 0.79]	0.89 [0.86, 0.91]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (Goto 2 TOR) <sup>76</sup>	0.50 [0.49, 0.51]	0.95 [0.93, 0.96]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (SOS-Kanto 2) <sup>76</sup>	0.44 [0.43, 0.45]	0.97 [0.96, 0.98]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (SOS-Kanto 3) <sup>76</sup>	0.41 [0.40, 0.42]	0.99 [0.97, 0.99]
Verhaert et al, 2016 (ALS TOR) <sup>78</sup>	0.07 [0.05, 0.10]	1.00 [0.96, 1.00]
Yates et al, 2018 (uTOR) <sup>79</sup>	0.34 [0.27, 0.41]	0.17 [0.04, 0.41]
Yoon et al, 2019 (uTOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.70 [0.69, 0.72]	0.81 [0.77, 0.84]

ALS indicates advanced life support; BLS, basic life support; ERC, European Resuscitation Council; TOR, termination of resuscitation; and uTOR, universal termination of resuscitation.

24 nonrandomized studies.<sup>50,51,53–56,58–60,62–68,70–72,75,76,78–80</sup> These studies externally validated 14 distinct TOR rules to predict death after arrival at hospital. There was considerable heterogeneity across TOR variables, patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. However, performance of 3 TOR rules (BLS TOR rule, ALS TOR rule, universal TOR rule) was reported in multiple papers (see below). Reported sensitivities and specificities of included papers are listed in Table 2.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 13 nonrandomized studies<sup>50,51,56,58,63–66,68,70–72,76</sup> reporting the accuracy of the BLS TOR rule to predict in-hospital death. There was considerable heterogeneity across patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. We calculated estimates of effect per 1000 patients based on the range of sensitivities, specificities, and prevalence in the studies (Table 2).

On the basis of the lowest prevalence of 88.3%,<sup>66</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR rule predicts death, but patient will survive) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 36. On the basis of the highest prevalence of 98.6%,<sup>71</sup> the estimate of false positives per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 4.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 11 nonrandomized studies<sup>50,51,54,56,63,64,66,68,72,75,78</sup> reporting the accuracy of the ALS TOR rule to predict in-hospital death. There was considerable heterogeneity across patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. We calculated estimates of effect per 1000 patients based on the range of sensitivities, specificities, and prevalence in the studies (Table 2).

On the basis of the lowest prevalence of 84.9%,<sup>78</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR rule predicts death, but patient will survive) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 36. On the basis of the highest prevalence of 99.0%,<sup>75</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR rule predicts death, but patient will survive) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 3.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 6 nonrandomized studies<sup>55,59,62,68,79,80</sup> reporting the accuracy of the universal TOR rule to predict in-hospital death. There was considerable heterogeneity across patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. We calculated estimates of effect per 1000 patients based on the range of sensitivities, specificities, and prevalence in the studies (Table 2). On the basis of the lowest prevalence of 82.0%,<sup>62</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR rule predicts death, but patient will survive) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 149. On the

basis of the highest prevalence of 97.6%,<sup>55</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR rule predicts death, but patient will survive) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 9.

### Studies Reporting Clinical Validation of a TOR Rule to Predict Death in Hospital.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness) from 1 nonrandomized study<sup>69</sup> reporting a clinical validation of the universal TOR rule to predict in-hospital death. Sensitivity was 0.64 (95% CI, 0.61–0.68), and specificity was 1.00 (95% CI, 0.92–1.00). Of 954 patients enrolled, the BLS TOR rule recommended transport in 367 cases. Of these, 44 survived to discharge and 323 died in hospital. Of the remaining 586, 388 had resuscitation terminated in the field. Of 198 cases transported to hospital despite termination being recommended, no patient survived.

### For the Critically Important Outcome of Prediction of Poor Neurological Outcome

- Studies reporting the derivation and internal validation of a TOR rule to predict poor neurological outcome
- Studies reporting external validation of a TOR rule to predict poor neurological outcome
- Studies reporting clinical validation of a TOR rule to predict poor neurological outcome

**Table 3. Sensitivity and Specificity of Derivation and Internal Validation Studies (Poor Neurological Outcome)**

Author (TOR Rule)	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]
Glober et al, 2019 (Glob 2 TOR) <sup>57</sup>	0.19 [0.17, 0.21]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00]
Goto et al, 2019 (Goto 1 TOR) <sup>58</sup>	0.11 [0.10, 0.11]	1.00 [1.00, 1.00]
Haukoos et al, 2004 (Haukoos 2 TOR) <sup>61</sup>	0.57 [0.54, 0.61]	1.00 [0.79, 1.00]
Haukoos et al, 2004 (Haukoos 3 TOR) <sup>61</sup>	0.69 [0.66, 0.72]	1.00 [0.78, 1.00]
Haukoos et al, 2004 (Haukoos 4 TOR) <sup>61</sup>	0.69 [0.65, 0.72]	1.00 [0.48, 1.00]
Lee et al, 2019 (KOCARC 4 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.30 [0.28, 0.31]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Lee et al, 2019 (KOCARC 5 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.31 [0.30, 0.33]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]
Shibahashi et al, 2018 (Shib1 TOR) <sup>74</sup>	0.39 [0.38, 0.39]	0.95 [0.95, 0.96]
Shibahashi et al, 2018 (Shib2 TOR) <sup>74</sup>	0.59 [0.59, 0.59]	0.89 [0.88, 0.90]
Yoon et al, 2019 (KOCARC1 TOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.52 [0.50, 0.53]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00]
Yoon et al, 2019 (KOCARC2 TOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.52 [0.50, 0.53]	0.98 [0.96, 0.99]
Yoon et al, 2019 (KOCARC3 TOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.38 [0.37, 0.40]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00]

TOR indicates termination of resuscitation.



### Studies Reporting the Derivation and Internal Validation of a TOR Rule to Predict Poor Neurological Outcome.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 6 nonrandomized studies<sup>57,58,61,66,74,80</sup>. These studies derived and internally validated 12 distinct TOR rules to predict poor neurological outcome. Studies by Haukoos et al,<sup>61</sup> Lee et al,<sup>66</sup> Shibahashi et al,<sup>74</sup> and Yoon et al<sup>80</sup> derived multiple TOR rules. There was considerable heterogeneity in patient population, clinician population, and EMS system design; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. Reported sensitivities and specificities of included papers are listed in Table 3.

### Studies Reporting External Validation of a TOR Rule to Predict Poor Neurological Outcome.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 9 nonrandomized studies<sup>50,63–66,73,75,76,80</sup>; externally validating 10 distinct TOR rules to predict poor neurological outcome. There was considerable heterogeneity across TOR rule variables, patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was

not appropriate. However, performance of 2 TOR rules (BLS TOR, ALS TOR) was reported in multiple papers (see below). Reported sensitivities and specificities of included papers are listed in Table 4.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 6 nonrandomized studies<sup>50,63–66,76</sup> reporting the accuracy of the BLS TOR rule to predict poor neurological outcome. There was considerable heterogeneity across patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. We calculated estimates of effect per 1000 patients based on the range of sensitivities, specificities, and prevalence in the studies (Table 4).

On the basis of the lowest prevalence of 92.1%,<sup>66</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR predicts poor neurological outcome, but patient has favorable neurological outcome) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 6. On the basis of the highest prevalence of 98.0%,<sup>50</sup> the estimate of false positives per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 1.

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and

**Table 4. Sensitivity and Specificity of External Validation Studies (Poor Neurological Outcome)**

Author (TOR Rule)	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]
Cheong et al, 2016 (BLS TOR) <sup>50</sup>	0.66 [0.64, 0.68]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]
Cheong et al, 2016 (ALS TOR) <sup>50</sup>	0.27 [0.25, 0.29]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]
Kajino et al, 2013 (BLS TOR) <sup>63</sup>	0.78 [0.78, 0.78]	0.97 [0.96, 0.97]
Kajino et al, 2013 (ALS TOR) <sup>63</sup>	0.30 [0.30, 0.30]	0.98 [0.97, 0.99]
Kashiura et al, 2016 (BLS TOR) <sup>64</sup>	0.81 [0.80, 0.82]	0.97 [0.94, 0.99]
Kashiura et al, 2016 (ALS TOR) <sup>64</sup>	0.28 [0.27, 0.29]	0.94 [0.87, 0.98]
Kim et al, 2015 (BLS TOR) <sup>65</sup>	0.72 [0.71, 0.73]	0.90 [0.85, 0.94]
Lee et al, 2019 (BLS TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.71 [0.70, 0.72]	0.93 [0.89, 0.95]
Lee et al, 2019 (ALS TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.21 [0.20, 0.22]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00]
Lee et al, 2019 (Goto 1 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.27 [0.26, 0.28]	0.98 [0.97, 0.99]
Lee et al, 2019 (SOS-Kanto 1 TOR) <sup>66</sup>	0.39 [0.37, 0.40]	0.95 [0.93, 0.97]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (BLS TOR) <sup>76</sup>	0.77 [0.76, 0.78]	0.96 [0.94, 0.98]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (ALS TOR) <sup>76</sup>	0.49 [0.48, 0.50]	0.98 [0.96, 0.99]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (SOS-Kanto 1) <sup>76</sup>	0.49 [0.48, 0.50]	0.97 [0.95, 0.99]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (SOS-Kanto 2) <sup>76</sup>	0.44 [0.43, 0.44]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00]
SOS-Kanto 2017 (SOS-Kanto 3) <sup>76</sup>	0.40 [0.39, 0.41]	0.99 [0.98, 1.00]
Ruygrok et al, 2008 (ALS TOR) <sup>73</sup>	0.24 [0.21, 0.27]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]
Ruygrok et al, 2008 (uTOR) <sup>73</sup>	0.34 [0.31, 0.38]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]
Ruygrok et al, 2008 (Haukoos 3 TOR) <sup>73</sup>	0.06 [0.04, 0.08]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]
Skrifvars et al, 2010 (ALS TOR) <sup>75</sup>	0.27 [0.26, 0.27]	1.00 [0.97, 1.00]
Skrifvars et al, 2010 (ERC TOR) <sup>75</sup>	0.94 [0.94, 0.95]	0.96 [0.93, 0.98]
Skrifvars et al, 2010 (Helsinki TOR) <sup>75</sup>	0.55 [0.54, 0.56]	0.79 [0.73, 0.85]
Yoon et al, 2019 (uTOR) <sup>80</sup>	0.69 [0.68, 0.71]	0.94 [0.91, 0.96]

ALS indicates advanced life support; BLS, basic life support; ERC, European Resuscitation Council; TOR, termination of resuscitation; and uTOR, universal termination of resuscitation rule.

imprecision) from 6 nonrandomized studies<sup>50,63,64,66,73,75</sup> reporting the accuracy of the ALS TOR rule to predict poor neurological outcome. There was considerable heterogeneity across patient populations, clinician populations, and EMS systems; thus, meta-analysis was not appropriate. We calculated estimates of effect per 1000 patients based on the range of sensitivities, specificities, and prevalence in the studies.

On the basis of the lowest prevalence of 92.1%,<sup>66</sup> the estimate of false positives (TOR rule predicts poor neurological outcome, but patient has favorable neurological outcome) per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 6. On the basis of the highest prevalence of 98.0%,<sup>50</sup> the estimate of false positives per 1000 patients tested ranged from 0 to 1.

### **Studies Reporting Clinical Validation of a TOR Rule to Predict Poor Neurological Outcome.**

We identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness) from 1 nonrandomized study<sup>69</sup> reporting a clinical validation of the universal TOR rule to predict poor neurological outcome. Sensitivity was 0.63 (95% CI, 0.61–0.68), and specificity was 1.00 (95% CI, 0.92–1.00). Of 953 patients included, the BLS TOR rule recommended transport in 367 cases. Of these, 17 survived with poor neurological outcome (Cerebral Performance Category 3 or 4) and 323 died in hospital.

### **Treatment Recommendations**

We conditionally recommend the use of TOR rules to assist clinicians in deciding whether to discontinue resuscitation efforts out of hospital or to transport to hospital with ongoing CPR (conditional recommendation/very low-certainty evidence).

### **Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights**

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-1](#). The majority of studies describe either the derivation and internal validation of individual TOR rules or the external validation of previously published TOR rules. We identified only 1 study addressing clinical validation (the use of a TOR rule in clinical practice) of a TOR rule by emergency medical technicians with defibrillators. Robust evidence to support the widespread implementation of TOR rules in clinical practice is therefore weak. Despite several studies reporting a specificity of 1.0, the task force acknowledges that implementation of a TOR rule, in isolation, may result in missed survivors.

The task force recognizes that TOR is common practice in many EMS systems. We support the principle of discontinuing resuscitation when treatment is futile because it preserves the dignity of the recently deceased, reduces risk for EMS providers, and protects scarce healthcare resources. However, the task force also

acknowledges that identification of futile cases is challenging and is often informed by both clinical guidelines and clinician insight.

The task force advocates the adoption of TOR guidelines that take into account the patients' prior wishes and/or expectations, consideration of patient preexisting comorbidities, and quality of life both before and after the cardiac arrest event. Such TOR guidelines may be informed by the inclusion of an evidence-based TOR rule; however, the task force believes a TOR rule should not be the sole determinant of when to discontinue resuscitation.

In those EMS systems that do implement prehospital TOR rules, the EMS system must ensure that there is no conflict with legislation prohibiting nonphysicians from discontinuing resuscitation and must have appropriate governance arrangements to monitor practice. Where an evidence-based TOR rule is included to inform practice, the EMS system should consider the training needs of EMS crews in communicating bad news and supporting the relatives of the recently deceased, in addition to consideration of the generalizability of the chosen TOR rule to its healthcare system. In some healthcare systems, it may be appropriate for EMS systems to communicate with organ donation teams before implementing change.

The task force acknowledges that prehospital TOR may not be feasible in some instances. In some locations, the legal infrastructure may require EMS clinicians to provide resuscitation in all but a very few circumstances (eg, in the presence of rigor mortis). In other areas, it may not be culturally acceptable for nonphysicians to make a clinical decision to stop resuscitation in the prehospital environment. Where this is the case, or where clinical governance arrangements are insufficient to monitor practice, we suggest transport to hospital with ongoing CPR may be preferable.

The 2010 CoSTR recommended validated TOR rules in adults,<sup>1,2</sup> but the topic was not addressed in 2015. This 2020 CoSTR for EIT softens the recommendation, taking into consideration the social acceptability of excluding potential survivors from in-hospital treatment and the very limited clinical validation of such rules.

### **Knowledge Gaps**

There is little evidence addressing use of TOR rules in clinical practice. Studies are required to address the following:

- Use of TOR rules in actual clinical practice
- Compliance with out-of-hospital TOR rules
- Implementation strategies of TOR for EMS that are based on evidence
- Health economic implications of TOR implementation
- Societal perceptions and acceptance of TOR rules

- TOR rules specific for children
- Impact of TOR rules on non-heart-beating organ donation

## In-Hospital TOR (EIT 4002: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

There are no current ILCOR recommendations on clinical decision rules to terminate resuscitation during in-hospital cardiac arrest (IHCA). Almost half of all in-hospital resuscitation attempts are terminated without ROSC.<sup>83</sup> Knowing when to terminate resuscitation is, therefore, an important clinical question. The EIT Task Force defined *clinical decision rules* as cardiac arrest characteristics to be applied during resuscitation to predict survival (ROSC, survival to hospital discharge) and thereby terminate resuscitation if deemed futile. Measures of prediction were negative predictive value, sensitivity, specificity, and positive predictive value.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Adults and children with IHCA
- Intervention: Use of any clinical decision rule
- Comparator: No clinical decision rule
- Outcome: No ROSC, death before hospital discharge, survival with unfavorable neurological outcome, and death within 30 days
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) were eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols), animal studies, simulation studies, and studies not in English were excluded.
- Time frame: All years until November 11, 2019

### Consensus on Science

We found 3 studies investigating the usability of the UN10 rule to predict survival to hospital discharge on the basis of the unwitnessed arrest, a nonshockable rhythm, and 10 minutes of CPR without ROSC.<sup>84–86</sup>

**Table 5. Positive Predictive Values, Specificity, Sensitivity, and Negative Predictive Values for Prediction of Death Before Hospital Discharge**

	Positive Predictive Value	Specificity	Sensitivity	Negative Predictive Value
Van Walraven, 1999 <sup>84</sup>	100% (95% CI, 97.1% to 100%)	100% (95% CI, 97.1% to 100%)	12.2% (95% CI, 10.3%–14.4%)	10.8% (95% CI, 8.9–12.8%)
Van Walraven, 2001 <sup>85</sup>	98.9% (95% CI, 96.5%–99.7%)	99.1% (95% CI, 97.1%–99.8%)	14.4% (95% CI, 12.4%–16.0%)	17.0% (95% CI, 15.3–18.7)
Petek, 2019 <sup>86</sup>	93.7% (95% CI, 93.3%–94.0%)	94.6% (95% CI, 94.3%–94.9%)	19.1% (95% CI, 18.8%–19.3%)	22.0% (95% CI, 21.9%–22.0%)

All studies were cohort studies, and no studies used randomization or prospective implementation of a clinical decision rule.

For the critical outcomes of positive predictive value and sensitivity in predicting death before hospital discharge for adults with IHCA, we identified very low-certainty evidence from 3 historical cohort studies.<sup>84–86</sup> investigating the UN10 rule (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision, and inconsistency). Because of clinical heterogeneity in study cohorts, no meta-analysis was conducted. Positive predictive values and sensitivities are reported in Table 5.

For the important outcomes of specificity and negative predictive value in predicting death before hospital discharge for adults with IHCA, we identified very low-certainty evidence from 3 historical cohort studies.<sup>84–86</sup> investigating the UN10 rule (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision, and inconsistency). Specificities and negative predictive values are reported in Table 5.

For the important outcomes of positive predictive value, specificity, sensitivity, and negative predictive values in predicting survival to hospital discharge with unfavorable neurological outcome for adults with IHCA, we identified very low-certainty evidence from 1 observational study<sup>86</sup> investigating the UN10 rule (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision). The study reported a positive predictive value of 95.2% (95% CI, 94.9%–95.6%), a specificity of 95.3% (95% CI, 95.0%–95.6%), a sensitivity of 18.8% (95% CI, 18.5%–19.0%), and a negative predictive value of 19.1% (95% CI, 18.8%–19.3%).<sup>86</sup>

We identified no studies predicting no ROSC or death within 30 days. We identified no studies on children with IHCA.

### Treatment Recommendations

We did not identify any clinical decision rule that was able to reliably predict death after IHCA. We recommend against using the UN10 rule as a sole strategy to terminate in-hospital resuscitation (strong recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-2](#). In making this recommendation, the EIT Task Force considered the following: several other scores have been developed that aim at predicting the chance of survival on the basis of prearrest factors only, including the GO-FAR score<sup>87</sup> and comorbidity scores.<sup>88</sup> While these scores may be suitable to trigger do-not-resuscitate discussions, they are not aimed at deciding when to terminate resuscitation during a resuscitation attempt and were therefore not included in this review.

The Resuscitation Predictor Scoring Scale<sup>89</sup> aimed to identify patients with low likelihood of surviving a cardiac arrest after 15 minutes of resuscitation. This score was not included in the review because the score aimed

at identifying patients with low likelihood but not patients with no likelihood of surviving the cardiac arrest.

Several studies (primarily prehospital) have looked at other factors such as end-tidal carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and echocardiographic findings to terminate resuscitation. These have been included in reviews by the ILCOR ALS Task Force. End-tidal carbon dioxide and echocardiographic findings may be considered together with other factors to decide when to terminate in-hospital resuscitation.

All identified studies were based on historical cohorts and carry a risk of a self-fulfilling prophecy bias as clinicians may have terminated resuscitation on patients who potentially had a chance of surviving in the observed studies. Prospective studies are needed to reliably assess the effect of such clinical decision rules.

Two of the studies<sup>84,85</sup> included patients resuscitated in the 1980s and 1990s, when resuscitation practices differed from present time and when reported survival rates were lower than now.<sup>90</sup> The third study<sup>86</sup> included patients resuscitated between 2000 and 2016, but a large proportion of the arrests occurred before 2010. As previously stated, survival rates are now higher than in previous decades.

The task force prioritized a perfect positive predictive value (no survivors among those predicted to be dead) for any clinical prediction rule because of the risk of terminating resuscitation of a patient who could have survived. The task force discussed that it is reasonable not to terminate resuscitation as long as the patient has a shockable rhythm. No single clinical factor or no single decision rule has been identified as sufficient to terminate resuscitation. Therefore, the EIT Task Force members suggested that a decision to terminate an IHCA resuscitation should continue to be based on a combination of factors that are known to be associated with a low chance of survival, eg, end-tidal carbon dioxide, cardiac standstill on echocardiography, duration of resuscitation, patient age, and patient comorbidities.

ILCOR has not previously made a treatment recommendation on an in-hospital TOR rule. Unfortunately, the existing evidence is insufficient to recommend an in-hospital TOR rule. Clinicians have to rely on clinical examination, their experience, and the patient's conditions and wishes to inform their decision to terminate resuscitation efforts.

### Knowledge Gaps

- There are no clinical decision tools to predict the absence of ROSC during in-hospital resuscitation.
- There are clinical decision tools that combine existing decision tool elements such as resuscitation duration and cardiac arrest rhythm with end-tidal carbon dioxide and/or findings on cardiac ultrasound.

- No studies were found on the use of a clinical decision tool to terminate resuscitation for pediatric IHCA.
- There is a lack of prospective clinical validation studies and randomized trials investigating the use of a clinical decision tool to terminate resuscitation during IHCA.
- It is unknown how the use of a clinical decision tool affects resuscitation practices, cost benefit, or how it affects survival outcomes.

## Deliberate Practice and Mastery Learning (EIT 4004: EvUp)

One EvUp (Supplement Appendix C-1) identified several studies that suggest the need for consideration of a SysRev, especially because no former assessment of this educational strategy has been done by ILCOR and no treatment recommendation has been made as of January 31, 2020.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Students/healthcare providers taking BLS or ALS training
- Intervention: Use of deliberate practice and/or mastery learning
- Comparator: No such teaching strategies
- Outcome: Improve knowledge/skill performance at course conclusion, knowledge/skill retention beyond course conclusion, clinical performance in actual resuscitations, or patient outcomes (critically important); intact neurological outcome (critically important)
- Study design: Cross-sectional or cohort studies were eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All articles published before 2013 were excluded, and all languages were included if there was an English abstract. The search was completed on October 22, 2019.

An EvUp was conducted for 2020 to identify recent published evidence. A search conducted in PubMed yielded 30 studies, and 12 were identified as relevant. See the complete EvUp in Supplement Appendix C-1.

### Treatment Recommendation

The EvUp did not enable a treatment recommendation to be made.

## Layperson Training (EIT 4009: EvUp)

An EvUp was performed (Supplement Appendix C-2) and identified several studies suggesting the need to consider a SysRev. To date, no SysRev on the training of laypeople has been done by ILCOR, and no treatment

recommendation has been made as of January 31, 2020.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Laypeople (nonprofessional responders)
- Intervention: Participating in CPR training
- Comparator: Compared with no training
- Outcome: Change willingness to perform CPR in actual resuscitations, skill performance quality, and/or patient outcomes
- Study design: Cross-sectional or cohort studies are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All articles published between January 1, 2018, and October 10, 2019, and all languages were included if there was an English abstract.

A search conducted in PubMed yielded 372 studies, and 25 were identified as relevant. See [Supplement Appendix C-2](#) for the full EvUp.

### **Treatment Recommendation**

The EvUp did not enable a treatment recommendation to be made.

### **Timing for Retraining (EIT 628: EvUp)**

The topic of timing for retraining was last reviewed in 2015.<sup>3,4</sup> An EvUp was performed ([Supplement Appendix C-3](#)) with several studies identified that suggest the need for consideration of a SysRev. The 2015 treatment recommendation<sup>3,4</sup> will then be reevaluated.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Students who are taking BLS courses
- Intervention: Any specific interval for update or retraining
- Comparator: Compared with standard practice (ie, 12 or 24 monthly)
- Outcome: Improve patient outcomes, skill performance in actual resuscitations, skill performance at 1 year, skill performance at course conclusion, and cognitive knowledge
- Study design: Cross-sectional or cohort studies are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All articles published between January 1, 2014, and January 7, 2020, and all languages were included if there was an English abstract

An EvUp was conducted for 2020 by the RCA. A search conducted in PubMed and Embase yielded 1002 studies, and 5 were identified as relevant. See [Supplement Appendix C-3](#) for the complete EvUp.

### **Treatment Recommendation**

The treatment recommendation from 2015 (below) is unchanged.<sup>3,4</sup>

There is insufficient evidence to recommend the optimum interval or method for BLS retraining for laypeople. Because there is evidence of skills decay within 3 to 12 months after BLS training and evidence that frequent training improves CPR skills, responder confidence, and willingness to perform CPR, we suggest that individuals likely to encounter cardiac arrest consider more frequent retraining (weak recommendation, very low-quality evidence).

## **MEASURING IMPLEMENTATION/ PERFORMANCE IN COMMUNITIES, CARDIAC ARREST CENTERS**

### **System Performance Improvements (EIT 640: SysRev)**

#### **Rationale for Review**

The task force considered improvements at the system level of health care that would have the greatest potential to increase the survival rate after cardiac arrest. Studies associated with system performance improvement for personnel in organizations or systems caring for patients with cardiac arrest were included. *System performance improvement* was defined as hospital-level, community-level, or country-level improvement related to structure, care pathways, process, and quality of care.

#### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, and Outcome**

- Population: Resuscitation systems who are caring for patients in cardiac arrest in any setting
- Intervention: System performance improvements
- Comparator: Compared with no system performance improvements
- Outcome: Survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge, survival to hospital discharge, skill performance in actual resuscitations, survival to admission, and system-level improvement
- Study Designs: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies, case-control studies). All years and all languages were included as long as there was an English abstract associated with system performance improvement for personnel in organizations or systems caring for patients with cardiac arrest. *System performance improvement* is defined as hospital-level, community-level, or country-level improvement related to structure, care pathways, process, and quality of care.
- Exclusion: Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols), letters, editorials, comments, and case reports.
- Time Frame: The new search included studies from November 1, 2013, to November 14, 2019.

**Table 6. Interventions Among Included Studies**

Study	Interventions
Hostler, 2011 <sup>91</sup> (RCT) (OHCA)	Real-time audiovisual feedback on CPR provided by the monitor-defibrillator among EMS from 3 sites within the Resuscitation Outcomes Consortium in the United States (King County, Washington; Pittsburgh; and Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania) and Canada (Thunder Bay, Ontario)
Adabag, 2017 <sup>117</sup> (OHCA)	Minnesota Resuscitation Consortium, a statewide integrated resuscitation program, established in 2011, to provide standardized, evidence-based resuscitation and postresuscitation care
Anderson, 2016 <sup>103</sup> (IHCA)	Assess the hospital process composite performance score for IHCA using 5 guideline-recommended process measures
Bradley, 2012 <sup>109</sup> (IHCA)	Get With The Guidelines-Resuscitation (formerly known as the <i>National Registry of CPR</i> ), a data registry and quality improvement program for IHCA supported by the AHA
Couper, 2015 <sup>101</sup> (IHCA)	Phase 1: Quality of CPR and patient outcomes were measured with no intervention implemented Phase 2: 1. Hospital 1: staff received real-time audiovisual feedback 2. Hospital 2: staff received real-time audiovisual feedback supplemented by postevent debriefing 3. Hospital 3: no intervention was implemented
Davis, 2015 <sup>92</sup> (IHCA)	Advanced resuscitation training program implementation since Spring 2007
Del Rios, 2019 <sup>105</sup> (OHCA)	System-wide initiatives in Chicago since 2013, including telephone-assisted and community CPR training programs; high-performance CPR and team-based simulation training; new postresuscitation care and destination protocols; and case review for EMS providers
Edelson, 2008 <sup>112</sup> (IHCA)	Resuscitation with actual performance-integrated debriefing: weekly debriefing sessions of the prior week's resuscitations, between March 2006 and February 2007, reviewing CPR performance transcripts obtained from a CPR-sensing and feedback-enabled defibrillator
Ewy, 2013 <sup>108</sup> (OHCA)	Continuous quality improvement, instituted cardiocerebral resuscitation in community and EMS. Community: prompt recognition and activation, CO-CPR, teaching and advocating CO-CPR, CO-CPR for healthcare providers, DA-CPR. EMS: endotracheal intubation delayed, passive ventilations, epinephrine administration
Grunau, 2018 <sup>106</sup> (OHCA)	British Columbia OHCA quality improvement strategy, since 2005
Hopkins, 2016 <sup>98</sup> (OHCA)	System-wide restructuring high-quality CPR program (CPR Quality Improvement Initiatives, Simplified Medication Algorithm Adopted, EMS Crew Team Training) from the Salt Lake City Fire Department in September 2011
Hubner, 2017 <sup>99</sup> (OHCA)	Postresuscitation feedback protocol (implemented on August 1, 2013)
Hunt, 2018 <sup>114</sup> (IHCA)	Study of the quality of chest compressions delivered to children during a 3-year period simultaneous with development and implementation of a resuscitation-quality bundle (evolved into the CODE ACE52)
Hwang, 2017 <sup>93</sup> (OHCA)	System-wide CPR program in 2011, including DA-CPR protocol, medical control for regional EMS, provision of high-quality ACLS with capnography and extracorporeal CPR, and the standard post-cardiac arrest care protocol
Kim, 2017 <sup>96</sup> (OHCA)	Phase 1 (2009–2011): after implementing 3 programs (national OHCA registry, obligatory CPR education, and public report of OHCA outcomes) Phase 2 (2012–2015): after implementing 2 programs (telephone-assisted CPR and EMS quality assurance program)
Knight, 2014 <sup>104</sup> (IHCA)	Code team members were introduced to Composite Resuscitation Team Training and continued training throughout the intervention period (January 1, 2010–June 30, 2011)
Lyon, 2012 <sup>116</sup> (OHCA)	Resuscitation symposium, collecting transthoracic impedance data via telemetry from ambulance service defibrillators, postresuscitation feedback, and monthly resuscitation training
Nehme, 2015 <sup>111</sup> (OHCA)	Surveillance in the Australian Southeastern state of Victoria for patients with OHCA of presumed cardiac pathogenesis, with CPR awareness program, telephone-assisted CPR instruction, and prehospital hypothermia
Olasveengen, 2007 <sup>115</sup> (OHCA)	Providing CPR performance evaluation
Park, 2018 <sup>97</sup> (OHCA)	Implementation of 3 new CPR programs in Seoul Metropolitan City in January 2015: 1. A high-quality DA-CPR program 2. A multitier response program using fire engines or BLS vehicles 3. A feedback CPR program with professional recording and feedback of CPR process
Pearson, 2016 <sup>94</sup> (OHCA)	Implementation of team-focused CPR; widespread incorporation began in 2011 with an optional statewide protocol introduced in July 2012
Spitzer, 2019 <sup>110</sup> (IHCA)	"Pit crew" model for IHCA resuscitation, including ACLS training and mock code events
Sporer, 2017 <sup>95</sup> (OHCA)	Specific implementation of specific therapies focused on perfusion during CPR and cerebral recovery after ROSC (mechanical adjuncts and protective postresuscitation care with in-hospital therapeutic hypothermia)
Stub, 2015 <sup>102</sup> (OHCA)	Assess composite performance score with 5 selected individual ILCOR/AHA guideline recommended, hospital based postresuscitative therapies performance measures
van Diepen, 2017 <sup>107</sup> (OHCA)	HeartRescue project, a multistate public health initiative, established in 5 states (Arizona, Minnesota, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and Washington) in 2010

(Continued)

**Table 6.** Continued

Study	Interventions
Weston, 2017 <sup>113</sup> (OHCA)	Initiation of the individualized CPR feedback program
Wolfe, 2014 <sup>100</sup> (IHCA)	Structured, quantitative, audiovisual, interdisciplinary debriefing of chest compression events with frontline providers; real-time feedback in actual resuscitation in both periods

ACLS indicates advanced cardiovascular life support; AHA American Heart Association; BLS, basic life support; CO-CPR, chest compression–only CPR; CPR, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; DA-CPR, dispatcher-assisted CPR; EMS, emergency medical services; IHCA, in-hospital cardiac arrest; ILCOR, International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation; OHCA, out-of-hospital cardiac arrest; RCT, randomized controlled trial; and ROSC, return of spontaneous circulation.

The studies included in the 2015 SysRev<sup>3,4</sup> were reviewed against the new inclusion/exclusion criteria and included where appropriate.

### Consensus on Science

The interventions among the studies are summarized in Table 6. For the critical outcome of survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge, we identified moderate-certainty evidence from 1 cluster-randomized trial<sup>91</sup> (downgraded for imprecision) and very low-certainty evidence from 18 non-RCTs<sup>92–109</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias). Among these studies, different interventions for system performance improvement were implemented in different contexts (IHCA versus OHCA); the heterogeneity of the studies precludes any meta-analysis. Thirteen of these studies<sup>92–97,99,100,102,103,105,106,108</sup> showed an association of significantly higher chance of survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge with implementation of interventions for system performance improvement. The other 6 studies,<sup>91,98,101,104,107,109</sup> including 1 cluster-randomized trial,<sup>91</sup> showed no significant improvement after interventions were implemented.

For the critical outcome of survival to hospital discharge, we identified moderate-certainty evidence from 1 cluster-randomized trial<sup>91</sup> (downgraded for imprecision) and very low-certainty evidence from 21 non-RCTs<sup>92–112</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias). The heterogeneity of the studies precludes any meta-analysis. Fourteen of these studies<sup>92–94,96,97,99,100,102–106,108,111</sup> showed an association of significantly higher chance of survival to hospital discharge with implementation of interventions for system performance improvement. The other 8 studies,<sup>91,95,98,101,107,109,110,112</sup> including 1 cluster-randomized trial,<sup>91</sup> showed no significant improvement after interventions were implemented.

For the important outcome of skill performance in actual resuscitations, we identified moderate-certainty evidence from 1 cluster-randomized trial<sup>91</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias) and very low-certainty evidence from 13 non-RCTs<sup>93,99–101,104,106,109,110,112–114,116</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias). The heterogeneity of the studies precludes any meta-analysis. The interventions of these studies all consisted of strategies to improve the quality of resuscitation, including skills of BLS and ALS. Twelve of these studies,<sup>91,93,99,100,104,106,109,110,112–114,116</sup> including

1 cluster-randomized trial,<sup>91</sup> reported that rescuers had significantly improved skill performance in actual resuscitations after interventions were implemented. The other 2 studies<sup>101,115</sup> showed no significant improvement after interventions were implemented.

For the important outcome of survival to admission, we identified moderate-certainty evidence, from 1 cluster-randomized trial<sup>91</sup> (downgraded for imprecision) and very low-certainty evidence from 5 non-RCTs<sup>94,95,98,105,111</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias). The heterogeneity of the studies precludes any meta-analysis. Three of these studies<sup>94,105,111</sup> reported that patients had significantly higher chance of survival to admission after interventions for system performance improvement were implemented. The other 3 studies,<sup>91,95,98</sup> including 1 cluster-randomized trial,<sup>91</sup> showed no significant improvement after interventions were implemented.

For the important outcome of system-level improvement, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias) from 11 non-RCTs.<sup>92,93,95–98,105–107,111,117</sup> The heterogeneity of the studies precludes any meta-analysis. All studies included individual interventions to improve specific system-level variables, and all studies achieved all or partial goals. These system-level variables included rate of bystander CPR or use of AEDs, rate of prehospital or in-hospital therapeutic hypothermia, and the use of automatic CPR devices and CPR feedback devices.

### Treatment Recommendations

We recommend that organizations or communities that treat cardiac arrest evaluate their performance and target key areas with the goal to improve performance (strong recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-3](#). The EIT Task Force recognizes that the evidence in support of this recommendation comes mostly from studies of moderate to very low certainty of evidence. However, the majority of studies reported that interventions to improve system performance not only improved system-level variables and skill performance in actual resuscitations among rescuers but also clinical outcomes of patients with OHCA or IHCA, such as

survival to hospital discharge and survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge.

Such interventions need money, personnel, and stakeholder buy-in to improve system performance. Some systems may not have adequate resources to implement system performance improvement. In making this recommendation, the EIT Task Force places increased value on the benefits of system performance improvement, which have no known risks, given our knowledge that system performance improvement could show substantial benefit.

In 2010, the EIT treatment recommendation stated the insufficiency of the evidence to make recommendations supporting or refuting the effectiveness of specific performance measurement interventions to improve processes of care and/or clinical outcomes in resuscitation systems.<sup>1,2</sup> In 2015, a suggestion was made to use performance measurement and quality improvement initiatives in organizations that treat cardiac arrest on the basis of a weak recommendation and very low-certainty evidence.<sup>3,4</sup> The evidence evaluation in 2020 led to a recommendation to evaluate performance, with the goal of improving performance (strong recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### Knowledge Gaps

- Identify the most appropriate strategy to improve system performance.
- Better understand the influence of local community and organizational characteristics.
- Evaluate the cost-effectiveness of the individual interventions for improving system performance.

## Community Initiatives to Promote BLS Implementation (EIT 641: ScopRev)

### Rationale for Review

This evidence evaluation is an update from the 2010 CoSTR.<sup>1,2</sup> In 2015, a SysRev addressed the crucial role of communities in providing and promoting bystander CPR.<sup>3,4</sup> Because several specific interventions have been investigated, the EIT Task Force decided to look into how community initiatives promote BLS implementation. For the purpose of this review, the term *community* was defined as the general population of the studied area (ie, a group of neighborhoods, 1 or more cities/towns or regions, a part of or a whole nation) in which individuals can act as potential witnesses or bystanders of a cardiac arrest (eg, a group of populations with no duty to respond in case of a cardiac arrest). The role of healthcare providers or first responders with any duty to respond was excluded. The term *initiative* includes all interventions aimed at increasing the engagement of the community in providing BLS, including early defibrillation.

Interventions improving the community response to cardiac arrest are evaluated in other specific PICO of the 2020 evidence evaluation process—like dispatcher-assisted CPR or telephone-CPR; public access defibrillator programs and AED dissemination; simplification of CPR protocols (ie, chest compression–only CPR); and mobile apps to localize and engage first responders and/or the nearest AED—and are not addressed in this review.

The aim of this SysRev was to assess the impact of any other intervention involving the community, which can affect BLS implementation in terms of bystander CPR and other consistent clinical outcomes. Because of the high heterogeneity among found studies, the task force considered a ScopRev with a narrative description of the results as an appropriate way to summarize the results of this evidence evaluation.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Within the general population of children and adults suffering an OHCA
- Intervention: Community initiatives to promote BLS implementation
- Comparator: Current practice
- Outcome: Survival to hospital discharge with good neurological outcome, survival to hospital discharge, ROSC, time to first compressions, bystander CPR rate, and proportion of population trained
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) are eligible for inclusion.
- Time Frame: No limit; search ended November 10, 2019

### Summary of Evidence

The complete ScopRev is included in [Supplement Appendix B-3](#).

Of the 17 studies identified, 7 had a cross-sectional design,<sup>48,118–123</sup> 5 were before-and-after studies,<sup>93,124–127</sup> 4 were cohort studies,<sup>128–131</sup> and 1 was an RCT.<sup>132</sup> All OHCA cases included adult populations only. The main settings where the interventions took place were workplaces, schools, governmental offices, major civic events, and community-shared spaces.

### Task Force Insights

Bystander CPR rate was reported in nearly all the studies, and almost all reported a benefit with implementation of community initiatives. This was more pronounced with bundled interventions than with training or mass media, but only 40% of studies reported an increase in survival at hospital discharge. Studies assessing bundled interventions also reported other outcomes that could



not be included in the report, because the outcomes could not be associated with a specific intervention.

On the basis of the results of our review, we propose a SysRev be conducted, because it appears that the implementation of community initiatives such as CPR training involving a large portion of the population or bundle of interventions may improve the layperson bystander CPR rate.

### **Treatment Recommendation**

The treatment recommendation (below) remains unchanged from 2015.<sup>3,4</sup>

We recommend implementation of resuscitation guidelines within organizations that provide care for patients in cardiac arrest in any setting (strong recommendation, very low quality of evidence).

## **Cardiac Arrest Centers (EIT 624: SysRev, 2019 CoSTR)**

Cardiac arrest centers were considered hospitals providing evidence-based postresuscitation treatments, namely targeted temperature management and cardiac intervention (eg, coronary angiography).<sup>14,15</sup> A SysRev on this topic has been published<sup>133</sup> and was included in the 2019 CoSTR summary.<sup>5,6</sup>

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Adults with attempted resuscitation after nontraumatic IHCA or OHCA
- Intervention: Treatment at a specialized cardiac arrest center
- Comparator: Treatment in a healthcare facility not designated as a specialized cardiac arrest center
- Outcome: 30-day survival with favorable neurological outcome (defined as Cerebral Performance Category 1 or 2, modified Rankin Scale score 0–3), survival at hospital discharge with favorable neurological outcome, survival at 30 days, and survival at hospital discharge and ROSC after hospital admission
- Study designs: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) were eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded, as well as studies reporting pediatric cardiac arrests (18 years old or younger) and cardiac arrest secondary to trauma.
- Time frame: All years and all languages are included, provided there was an English abstract. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded. Literature search updated to the August 1, 2018.

### **Treatment Recommendations**

We suggest adult patients with nontraumatic OHCA be cared for in cardiac arrest centers rather than in non-cardiac arrest centers in settings where this can be implemented (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

For patients with IHCA, we found no evidence to support an EIT and ALS Task Force recommendation for or against the intervention.

For patient subgroups with either shockable or non-shockable initial cardiac rhythm, the current evidence is inconclusive, and confidence in the effect estimates is currently too low to support a separate EIT and ALS Task Force recommendation. For regional triage of OHCA patients to a cardiac arrest center by primary EMS transport or secondary interfacility transfer subgroups, the current evidence is inconclusive and confidence in the effect estimates is currently too low to support a separate EIT and ALS Task Force recommendation.<sup>5,6</sup>

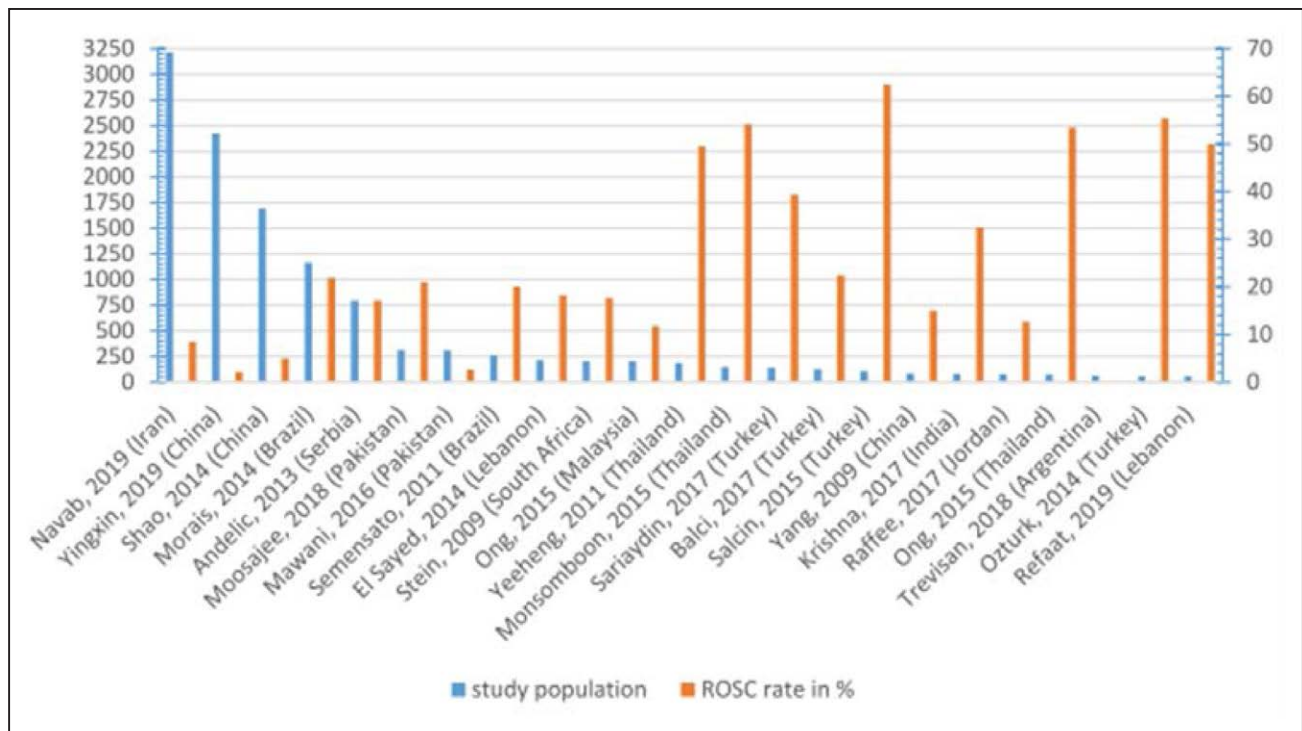
## **Out-of-Hospital CPR Training in Low-Resource Settings (EIT 634: ScopRev)**

### **Rationale for Review**

Scientific statements and treatment recommendations have in the past been formulated from a perspective of an ideally resourced environment. Little attention has been paid to the applicability of statements from such high-resource or high-income areas in the daily practice of lower-income countries and/or lower-resource emergency care systems. In many parts of the world, the standard of care available in high-resource settings is unavailable because of lack of money. For example, the absence of an EMS system or the low-quality performance of an EMS system<sup>134–137</sup> or an EMS system under development<sup>138</sup> are barriers to the implementation of resuscitation guidelines. ILCOR's aim of creating internationally valid statements should consider that recommendations should also support systems with more limited resources.<sup>139</sup> This ScopRev aims to raise awareness of gaps in emergency care services around the world, to identify gaps in the literature, and to suggest future research priorities to address these gaps.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Adults and children living in low-resource settings
- Intervention: Prehospital resuscitation
- Comparator: No comparator
- Outcome: Improved clinical outcomes
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) are



**Figure.** Number of patients studied (blue) and ROSC rates in % (orange) for included studies.

X axis: first author, year of publication (country); Y axis left: number of patients studied; Y axis right: % return of spontaneous circulation (ROSC). Guo 2017 was excluded from the figure because only a range of ROSC rates were reported.

eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.

- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract.

### Summary of Evidence

The full ScopRev is included in [Supplement Appendix B-4](#).

Low-resource settings were defined according to the World Bank definition by gross national income per capita, and all data except those coming from high-income economies were rated as low-resource for this ScopRev. The 24 identified studies<sup>140–163</sup> originated from diverse geographical areas, and there were large differences in the number of studies per region. No studies from low-income countries were eligible; 4 studies were from lower–middle income countries<sup>144,145,158,159</sup> all others were from upper–middle income economies.

Only 4 studies reported data on over 1000 patients.<sup>140,143,150,154</sup> With the exception of 7 studies,<sup>141,142,148,154,159,160,163</sup> most data were derived from prospective or retrospective observational studies.

The ROSC rates varied considerably across studies, from 0% to 62%. Fifteen studies (63%)<sup>142–146,148,151,154–161</sup> reported on longer-term outcomes such as survival to hospital discharge or neurological status. Longer-term outcomes were usually worse than those reported in patients from high-resource countries.<sup>164</sup> The Figure shows ROSC rates and the number of patients studied.

The 3 largest studies<sup>140,143,154</sup> reported low ROSC rates compared with many of the smaller studies that reported high ROSC rates.

### Task Force Insights

This ScopRev of prehospital resuscitation in low-resources settings searched for evidence from adult and pediatric studies. Members of the ILCOR EIT Task Force are from mainly high-income settings. Experts with a background in or who are from low-resource settings were consulted and gave their opinions and insights, but they did not participate in the selection of the studies and in the data extraction. For this same reason, we could not consider non-English full-text articles, thereby creating a selection bias.

After the data extraction phase, the EIT Task Force decided to exclude studies on trauma, children, and neonates to reduce the complexity of this review. The EIT Task Force also decided to exclude articles published before January 1, 2009, thereby limiting the results to the last decade (this included 71% of all screened abstracts). We did this because low- and middle-income countries develop over time, and conclusions based on older studies may therefore be no longer relevant. The EIT Task Force acknowledges the heterogeneity of the reported data. This may have derived from the lack of resources that EMS systems, emergency departments, and researchers in low-resource areas can devote to standardize the reporting of outcome after

resuscitation. Organizations responsible for emergency care in low-resource environments should be encouraged and supported to introduce measures of data collection, such as registries with outcome documentation, preferably also considering Utstein-style reporting. We acknowledge that there are costs associated with such data collection, and this should be prioritized locally depending on competing health expenditures. Data collection, in turn, may lead to improved comparability of data, support research specific to such settings, and generate scientific statements and recommendations specific for these areas. For future work, regional experts and clinicians should be involved in global initiatives such as ILCOR to maximize both local acceptability and applicability of such recommendations.

The question arises if prehospital resuscitation is feasible, cost-effective, or even ethically justifiable in the regions considered. CPR in OHCA has limited success, even in high-income economies. Considering the scarcity of resources in low-income countries, the feasibility of full ALS and postresuscitation care is controversial. Local determination of where to prioritize health system development should outweigh outside influence to focus on resuscitation to the detriment of other areas of health. So far, the information from the studies identified seems too heterogenous and was considered insufficient to make recommendations on OHCA in low-resource settings.

### **Treatment Recommendations**

This treatment recommendation (below) is unchanged from 2015.<sup>3,4</sup>

We suggest that alternative instructional strategies would be reasonable for BLS or ALS teaching in low-income countries (weak recommendation, very low quality of evidence). The optimal strategy had yet to be determined.

### **Disparities in Education (EIT 4003: EvUp)**

The topic of disparities in CPR education has not previously been reviewed by ILCOR, and there was no treatment recommendation as of January 31, 2020. An EvUp was performed (Supplement Appendix C-4), and several studies were identified that suggest the need for a SysRev.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Laypeople (nonprofessional responders)
- Intervention: Racial, ethnic, socioeconomic, or gender disparities
- Comparator: None
- Outcome: Impact resuscitation education and/or contribute to barriers in bystander CPR
- Study design: Cross-sectional or cohort studies are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg,

conference abstracts, trial protocols), letters, editorials, and pediatric studies were excluded.

- Time frame: All articles published before October 8, 2019, and all languages were included if there was an English abstract

An EvUp was conducted for 2020. A search conducted in PubMed yielded 398 studies, and 24 were identified as relevant. The complete EvUp is included in Supplement Appendix C-4.

### **Treatment Recommendation**

The EvUp did not enable a treatment recommendation to be made.

## **ALS TRAINING, INCLUDING TEAM AND LEADERSHIP TRAINING, AND METS AND RRTS**

### **Spaced Learning (EIT 1601: SysRev)**

#### **Rationale for Review**

The spaced learning principle is supported by evidence from both the cognitive science and neuroscience literature.<sup>165</sup> There are few data to support which method of resuscitation training is most effective.<sup>3,4</sup> Formats using spaced learning are increasingly being developed, aiming to enhance educational impact and flexibility of teaching. Educational theory strongly supports advantages of spaced learning.<sup>166-170</sup> Potential advantages may include the additional time to reflect and elaborate on the learning content between the learning sessions (eg, constructivist theories) and memory consolidation effects by recall/retraining.

*Spaced learning* is defined as the following (from the AHA scientific statement "Resuscitation Education Science: Educational Strategies to Improve Outcomes From Cardiac Arrest"<sup>171</sup>): "Spaced or distributed practice involves the separation of training into several discrete sessions over a prolonged period with measurable intervals between training sessions (typically weeks to months), whereas massed practice involves a single period of training without rest over hours or days."<sup>171</sup>

While this evidence evaluation did not specifically address the timing of retraining, we included studies comparing spaced with massed learning in contexts of retraining (refresher training).

The comparisons in the literature revealed 2 types: (1) The use of spaced learning, which involved the separation of training into several discrete sessions over a prolonged period with measurable intervals between training sessions (typically weeks to months). The learning content can be distributed across different sessions or repeated at each session. The number of repetitions and time intervals between repetitions can vary. (2) The use of booster training, which describes distributed practice after initial completion of training and

is generally related to low-frequency tasks such as the provision of CPR. The terms *just-in-time training*, *just-in-place training*, and *refreshers* describe training that is included in this category.

Because of the high heterogeneity among studies including clinical heterogeneity (such as types, format of intervention, and methods of outcome assessments) and methodologic heterogeneity (outcome assessments, duration of follow-up, and timing of assessment), the EIT Task Force was unable to perform a meta-analysis but reports a narrative synthesis of the findings structured around each outcome; spaced learning and booster training are discussed separately.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: All learners taking resuscitation courses (all course types and all age groups) and/or first aid courses
- Intervention: Trained or retrained distributed over time (spaced learning)
- Comparator: Compared with training provided at 1 single time point (massed learning)
- Outcome: Educational outcomes (skill performance 1 year after course conclusion, skill performance between course conclusion and 1 year, and knowledge at course conclusion) and clinical outcomes (quality of performance in actual resuscitations and patient survival with favorable neurological outcome)
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract; literature search was updated to December 2, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration CRD42019150358

### Consensus on Science

Seventeen studies in courses with manikins and simulation were included in the narrative synthesis: 13 randomized studies<sup>172–184</sup> and 4 nonrandomized studies.<sup>185–188</sup> As shown in Table 7 for spaced learning and Table 8 for booster learning, the included studies covered a range of resuscitation courses: 8 studies in BLS,<sup>173,174,177,178,180–182,186</sup> with the latter 3 studies reporting results from the same cohort of participants; 3 studies in pediatric ALS<sup>172,175,185</sup>; 5 studies in neonatal life support<sup>176,179,183,184,188</sup>; and 1 study in emergency medicine skills course.<sup>187</sup>

In all identified studies, practical skills were assessed using manikins.

The overall certainty of evidence was rated as very low for all outcomes primarily because of a very serious risk of bias. The individual studies were all at moderate to serious risk of bias because of confounding. Because

of this and a high degree of clinical heterogeneity (such as types, format of intervention, methods of outcome assessments) and methodologic heterogeneity (outcome assessments, duration of follow-up, timing of assessment), no meta-analyses could be performed.

For the critical outcome of skill performance 1 year after course conclusion, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision) from 4 RCTs,<sup>173,174,178</sup> which all reported the use of spaced learning in BLS to evaluate the number of participants able to provide chest compressions of adequate depth (defined as greater than 50 mm) at 1 year. One RCT<sup>174</sup> (n=87) reported that more participants were able to perform chest compressions of adequate depth with spaced learning than with massed learning. At 12 months' testing, the spaced learning group was superior to the control group for proportion of excellent CPR (control, 6/41 [14.6%], intervention 25/46 [54.3%];  $P<0.001$ ; odds ratio [OR], 6.94; 95% CI, 2.45–19.69). This study also reported improvement in other measures of quality of chest compressions: percentage of chest compressions at the correct rate (100–120/min) improved from 78.0% (95% CI, 70.8%–85.1%) to 92.7% (95% CI, 86.0%–99.4%), and percentage of chest compressions with complete recoil improved from 86.5% (95% CI, 81.6%–91.4%) to 97.4% (95% CI, 92.8%–100.0%). Similar improvements were also reported in pediatric CPR parameters.

In booster learning, 3 RCTs<sup>173,178,182</sup> (n=790) reported more participants were able to provide chest compressions of adequate depth compared with those who received no booster learning. One RCT<sup>173</sup> compared booster learning of different frequency (monthly, every 3 months, every 6 months, annually). This study reported improved chest compression performance across all booster groups, with monthly booster learning providing the best skill performance but the highest attrition rate.<sup>173</sup> Participants who trained monthly had a significantly higher rate of excellent CPR performance (15/26, 58%) than those in all other groups (12/46, 26% in the 3-month group,  $P=0.008$ ; 10/47, 21% in the 6-month group,  $P=0.002$ ; and 7/48, 15% in the 12-month group,  $P<0.001$ ). *Excellent CPR* was defined as a 2-minute CPR session in which 3 metrics were achieved: (1) 90% of compressions with correct depth (50–60 mm); (2) 90% of compressions with correct rate (100–120/min); and (3) 90% of compressions with complete chest recoil. The Oermann study<sup>178</sup> also reported improved CPR performance in participants who received brief monthly practice compared with no monthly practice. In the booster learning group, students' mean compression depth was within acceptable range (mean, 40.3 mm; standard deviation [SD], 6.6) with 59.2% (SD, 36.6) of compressions with adequate depth and no skill decay over the 12 months ( $P=0.31$ ). In contrast, the control group had a significant loss of ability to compress with adequate

**Table 7. Characteristics of Included Studies Spaced Learning**

Author, Year, Country	Study Design	Student	# Students	Course/Skills Taught	Intervention	Control	Primary Outcome(s)	Secondary Outcomes(s) If Any	Conclusion
Patočka, 2019, <sup>172</sup> Canada	Single-blinded RCT	Trained EMS providers (EMT or paramedics)	48	AHA/Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada 2010 PALS	Spaced course (four 3.5-h weekly sessions over 1 mo)	Massed course (two sequential 7-h days)	GRS score for the 4 individual procedural skills (adult and infant CC, infant bag-mask ventilation, and IO) immediately after course and 3 mo later	Quantitative metrics of CPR, a MCQ test, and VAS scores for self-efficacy immediately after course and 3 mo later	3-mo retention of CC skills is similar regardless of training format; retention of other resuscitation skills may be better in spaced group
Lin, 2018, <sup>174</sup> Canada	RCT	Trained healthcare providers working in the ED	87	Just-in-time CPR training; AHA BLS	Distributed training at least 1/mo with real-time feedback without limited practicing time (AHA RQI program)	Annual standardized AHA BLS course 1/y	"Excellent CPR" (defined as achieving at least 90% of all AHA standards for CC depth, rate and recoil for each individual criterion.) after 1 y	Percentage of compression depth >50 mm for adult/child and compression depth >40 mm for infant; percentage of CC with rate of 100–120/min; percentage of CC with complete recoil. Every 3 mo up to 1 y	Spaced training improves quality of CPR
Patočka, 2015, <sup>185</sup> Canada	Prospective cohort	Third-year medical students	45	5-h pediatric resuscitation course based on PALS	4 weekly 1.25-h sessions (each with 1 wk spacing interval)	Single 5-h session	Performance on the multiple-choice examination knowledge assessment and procedural skill global rating scores. 4 wk following the completion of the last session	Procedural checklist scores and performance on a priori determined critical procedural elements	Spaced format may have better retention of skills and more rapid completion of critical tasks
Kurosawa, 2014, <sup>175</sup> Japan	Prospective randomized single-blind trial	Trained PICU nurses, respiratory therapists, and nurse practitioners	40	PALS recertification, based on AHA PALS renewal	Simulation-based modular PALS recertification training (reconstructed into six 30-min sessions conducted monthly) and two 15-min AED/CPR demonstration sessions, and up to 60 min for the written evaluation, for a total of 4.5 h	Standard 1-d simulation-based PALS recertification course 7.5 h	Skill performance measured by a validated clinical performance tool immediately after training	Teamwork (behavioral assessment tool), self-confidence and satisfaction immediately after training	Spaced training more effective for skill performance

(Continued)

Table 7. Continued

Author, Year, Country	Study Design	Student	# Students	Course/Skills Taught	Intervention	Control	Primary Outcome(s)	Secondary Outcomes(s) If Any	Conclusion
Tabangin, 2018, <sup>176</sup> Honduras	RCT	Clinic and hospital providers (doctors and nurses)	37	HBB	Monthly practice for 6 mo after initial training	3 consecutive practices at 3, 5, and 6 mo	The objective structured clinical examination score immediately after training, at 3 and 6 mo	Passing on the first attempt (performing 14 of 18 steps, including the required 4 essential steps) and the number of attempts until passing immediately after training, at 3 and 6 mo	Spaced training has better retention of skills
Sullivan, 2015, <sup>177</sup> USA	RCT	Trained nurses	66	CPR and defibrillation for IHCA	15 min in-situ IHCA training sessions every 2, 3, or 6 mo	Standard AHA training (2 y)	Time elapsed from call for help to (1) initiation of CC and (2) successful defibrillation in IHCA 6 mo after initial training	CCF and whether CPR adjuncts (stepstool and backboard) were used 6 mo after initial training	Spaced training improves initiation of CPR and defibrillation timings
Breckwoldt, 2016, <sup>187</sup> Switzerland	Quasi-experimental study	Fifth-year medical student	156	Students' procedural knowledge within intensive course in emergency medicine	26 teaching hours in 4.5 days	26 teaching hours in 3.0 days	The difference in overall key-feature test score within 8 d after training		Moderate improvement on learning seen with spaced learning

AED indicates automated external defibrillator; AHA, American Heart Association; BLS, basic life support; CC, chest compressions; CCF, chest compression fraction; CPR, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; ED, emergency department; EMS, emergency medical services; EMT, emergency medical technician; GRS, global rating scale; HBB, Helping Babies Breathe; IHCA, in-hospital cardiac arrest; IO, intraosseous; MCQ, multiple choice question; PALS, Pediatric Advanced Life Support; PICU, pediatric intensive care unit; RCT, randomized controlled trial; and VAS, visual analogue scale.

depth at 12 months (mean, 36.5 mm; SD, 7.7) and only 36.5% (SD, 33.6) of compressions with adequate depth ( $P=0.004$ ). With booster learning, students in the spaced learning group had significantly higher percentage of ventilations with adequate volume (booster, 52.2%; SD, 30.9 versus no booster, 38.5%; SD 36.1;  $P<0.001$ ). At 12 months, the mean ventilation volume was 565 mL (SD, 148) for the booster group compared with mean ventilation volume of 431 mL (SD, 232) for no booster group ( $P<0.0001$ ). In a randomized study, Nishiyama et al compared BLS skill retention by laypeople trained with a 45-minute DVD-based program with and without a 15-minute refresher/booster learning at 6 months.<sup>182</sup> During a 2-minute evaluation performed at 12 months, the number of total chest compressions was significantly greater in the booster group than in the no-booster group (booster mean, 182.0 [SD, 41.7] versus no booster mean, 142.0 [SD, 59.1];  $P<0.001$ ). The number of appropriate chest compressions (with depth over 50 mm, correct hand position, complete recoil) performed was significantly greater in the booster group

than in the no-booster group (booster mean, 68.9; SD, 72.3 versus no booster mean, 36.3; SD, 50.8;  $P=0.009$ ). Time without chest compressions was also significantly shorter in the booster group (booster mean, 16.1 [SD, 2.1] seconds versus no booster, 26.9 [SD, 3.7] seconds;  $P<0.001$ ). There were no significant differences in time to first chest compression between the 2 groups (booster mean, 29.6 [SD, 16.7] seconds versus no booster mean, 34.4±17.8 seconds;  $P=0.172$ ) and AED operations.

For the critical outcome of skill performance between course conclusion and 1 year, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from 2 RCTs<sup>174,178</sup> ( $n=201$ ) for number of participants able to perform chest compressions with adequate depth (greater than 50 mm) at 6 months.

In a randomized trial, Lin et al<sup>174</sup> reported the percentage of spaced learning participants who were able to perform chest compressions of adequate depth as mean 83.2 (95% CI, 74.4–92.1) compared with the control group mean 58.0 (95% CI, 48.5–67.4), group difference mean 25.3 (95% CI, 12.0–38.2); the percentage

**Table 8. Characteristics of Included Studies With Booster Learning**

Author, Year, Country	Study Design	Student	# Students	Course/ Skills Taught	Intervention	Control	Primary Outcome(s)	Secondary Outcome(s) If Any	Main Findings
Ernst, 2014, <sup>179</sup> USA	RCT	Third-year medical students	110	Neonatal intubation	Weekly (practice 1/wk for 4 consecutive wk), or consecutive day (practice 1/d for 4 consecutive days)	Standard (control; no practice sessions)	Equipment selection (preparation score), procedural skill steps (procedure score), length of intubation attempts (in seconds), and the number of attempts at 6 wk		Neither practice superior at 6 wk
Montgomery,* 2012, <sup>180</sup> USA	RCT	Nursing students	606	BLS	6 min of monthly practice on a voice advisory manikin after initial training	No practice after initial training	Survey related to CPR confidence, initial course length, and satisfaction at 1 y		Monthly practice improves confidence
Kardong-Edgren,* 2012, <sup>181</sup> USA	RCT	Nursing students	606	BLS	6 min of monthly practice on a voice advisory manikin after initial training	No practice after initial training	Correctly performed compressions; correctly performed ventilations at 12 mo		Even with monthly practice and accurate voice-activated manikin feedback, some students could not perform CPR correctly
O'Donnell, 1993, <sup>186</sup> UK	RCT	Trained nurses	100	CPR	Group 1: monthly refresher sessions, group 2: a single refresher at 3 mo	Group 3: no refresher training	Knowledge test and pass rate for the skill test 6 mo after initial training		Knowledge better in booster training; skills equally poor in both groups
Anderson, 2019, <sup>173</sup> Canada	RCT	Trained healthcare professionals in ICU, theater, ED, ward nurses	244	AHA's RQI program	Workplace-based CPR training at different intervals: group 1, monthly; group 2, every 3 mo; group 3, every 6 mo	Workplace-based CPR training at different intervals, every 12 mo	Proportion of participants performed "excellent CPR" at 12 mo	Individual CPR performance metrics at 12 mo	Booster training is effective in improving CPR performance, with monthly training more effective than training every 3, 6, or 12 mo
Cepeda Brito, 2017, <sup>183</sup> USA	Single-blinded, randomized longitudinal study	Trained staff from neonatal ICU	25	NRP	Rolling refresher training at 1-mo and 3-mo intervals	Rolling refresher training at 6-mo interval	Effective CC rate (>90 compressions/min, >1/3 anteroposterior chest wall diameter, full recoil, interruptions <1.5 s; tested at 6 mo)	CCF; CC rate; adjusted CC rate (results not given)	No statistically significant difference between groups

(Continued)

Downloaded from <http://ahajournals.org> by on October 21, 2020

Table 8. Continued

Author, Year, Country	Study Design	Student	# Students	Course/ Skills Taught	Intervention	Control	Primary Outcome(s)	Secondary Outcome(s) If Any	Main Findings
Oermann,* 2011, <sup>178</sup> USA	RCT	Nursing students	606	BLS	6 min of monthly practice on a voice advisory manikin after initial training	No practice after initial training	Compression rate and depth, percent of compressions performed with adequate depth; percent of compressions with correct hand placement, ventilation rate and volume; and percent of ventilations with adequate volume; randomly selected to be tested every 3 mo to 1 y		Booster training may improve skill performance
Mduma, 2015, <sup>188</sup> Africa	Before and after study	Midwives, nurse students, operating nurses, and doctors	Number of students not reported; 4894 deliveries before, 4814 after intervention	NRP	Frequent brief (3–5 min weekly) on-site HBB simulation training on newborn resuscitation practices in the delivery room	No booster	Delivery room management of newborns and 24-h neonatal outcomes (normal, admitted to a neonatal area, death, or stillbirths); observed by research assistants		The number of stimulated neonates increased from 712 (14.5%) to 785 (16.3%) ( $P=0.016$ ), those suctioned increased from 634 (13.0%) to 762 (15.8%) ( $P\leq 0.0005$ ); neonates receiving bag mask ventilation decreased from 357 (7.3%) to 283 (5.9%) ( $P=0.005$ ); mortality at 24 h decreased from 11.1/1000 to 7.2/1000 ( $P=0.040$ )
Bender, 2014, <sup>184</sup> USA	RCT	Residents (NICU and non-NICU)	50	NRP	Booster simulation 7 to 10 mo after NRP	No booster	Video recordings independently assessed procedural skill and teamwork behavior at 15 mo		The intervention group demonstrated better procedural skills (71.6 versus 64.4) and teamwork behaviors (18.8 versus 16.2).

(Continued)



**Table 8. Continued**

Author, Year, Country	Study Design	Student	# Students	Course/Skills Taught	Intervention	Control	Primary Outcome(s)	Secondary Outcome(s) If Any	Main Findings
Nishiyama, 2015, <sup>182</sup> Japan	RCT	University employees and students (nonhealthcare)	112	BLS	15 min refresher course 6 mo after initial 45 min training	Initial 45 min BLS training; no refresher	The number of appropriate CC during a 2-min test period at 12 mo	The number of total CC, the proportion of appropriate CC, and time without CC; time from starting the presentation to first CC and time from arriving at AED beside the participant to the first defibrillation	The number of appropriate CC performed was significantly greater in the refresher training group (68.9±72.3) than in the control group (36.3±50.8; P=0.009); time without CC was significantly shorter in the refresher training group (16.1±2.1 s versus 26.9±3.7 s; P<0.001); there were no significant differences in time to CC and AED use between the groups

\*Same study with different outcomes reported.

AHA indicates American Heart Association; BLS, basic life support; CC, chest compressions; CCF, chest compression fraction; CPR, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; ED, emergency department; HBB, Helping Babies Breathe; ICU, intensive care unit; NICU, neonatal intensive care unit; NRP, Neonatal Resuscitation Program; RCT, randomized controlled trial; and RQI, Resuscitation Quality Improvement.

of spaced learning participants able to perform chest compressions of correct rate mean 95.5 (95% CI, 90.0–100.0) compared with the control mean 79.3 (95% CI, 73.3–85.3), group difference mean 16.2 (95% CI, 8.1–24.4); and the percentage of spaced learning participants able to perform chest compressions with complete chest recoil mean 97.4 (95% CI, 94.1–100.0) compared with mean 88.9 (95% CI, 85.3–92.4), group difference mean 8.6 (95% CI, 3.7–13.4). Similar superior performance was reported in the spaced learning group across all testing time points (3, 6, 9, and 12 months).

A second study also reported improved CPR performance in participants who received brief monthly practice compared with no monthly practice.<sup>178</sup> In the booster learning group, the mean compression depths were maintained during 12 months of the study and ranged from 38.6 mm (SD, 6.7) at 3 months to 40.3 mm (SD, 6.6) at 12 months. In the no-booster group, there was significant skill decay with ability to compress with adequate depth, the mean depth at 9 months was 39.6 mm (SD 6.8) and at 12 months was 36.5 mm (SD 7.7, P=0.004). With booster learning, students in the spaced learning group improved their ability to ventilate with an adequate volume (6 months mean ventilation volume, 514.0 mL [SD, 208.4]; 12 months mean ventilation volume, 620.7 mL [SD, 211.0]). In the control group, the mean ventilation volumes remained less

than the recommended minimum (500 mL) throughout the 12 months.

*Other Studies Reporting Skill Performance Between Course Conclusion and 1 Year*

**Spaced Learning (3 Studies).** Three studies examined spaced learning in pediatric ALS. The first study<sup>175</sup> recruited healthcare providers and found improved clinical performance score: maximum score of 42 made up of 21 items (each item was scored as 0=not performed, 1=performed inappropriately or not in a timely manner, and 2=performed correctly and in a timely manner). Scores in the spaced learning group increased (pre 16.3±4.1 to post 22.4±3.9) compared with scores in the standard massed learning group (pre 14.3±4.7 to post 14.9±4.4; P=0.006). Improvement was also found in the Behavioral Assessment Tool after learning but did not reach statistical significance (P=0.49).

The second study<sup>172</sup> randomized EMS providers to either a spaced (4 weekly sessions) or massed (2 sequential days) format. At 3 months' testing, infant and adult chest compressions were similar in both groups, but bag-mask ventilation and intraosseous insertion performance was superior in the spaced learning group (spaced learning group bag-mask ventilation score mean, 2.2 [SD, 7], P=0.005; intraosseous score mean, 3.1 [SD, 0.5], P=0.04; massed learning group bag-mask

Downloaded from <http://ahajournals.org> by on October 21, 2020

ventilation score mean, 1.8 [SD, 0.5],  $P=0.98$ ; intraosseous score mean, 2.7 (SD, 0.2),  $P=0.98$ ).

In the third study, the same research group randomized medical students to a pediatric resuscitation course in either a spaced or massed format.<sup>185</sup> Four weeks after course completion, participants were tested with a knowledge examination and their ability to perform bag-mask ventilation, intraosseous insertion, and chest compressions. The study found no significant difference in knowledge and overall performance, but there was a trend toward more critical procedural steps performed by the spaced learning group.

**Booster Learning (7 Studies).** Sullivan et al randomized nurses into 4 groups: 1 group for standard AHA learning and 3 groups that participated in 15-minute in situ IHCA learning sessions every 2, 3, or 6 months.<sup>177</sup> The study found more frequent learning was associated with decreased median time (in seconds) to starting compressions (standard, 33 [interquartile range—IQR, 25–40] versus 6 months, 21 [IQR, 15–26] versus 3 months, 14 [IQR, 10–20] versus 2 months, 13 [IQR, 9–20];  $P<0.001$ ) and to defibrillation (standard, 157 [IQR, 140–254] versus 6 months, 138 [IQR, 107–158] versus 3 months, 115 [IQR, 101–119] versus 2 months, 109 [IQR, 98–129];  $P<0.001$ )

Randomizing nursing students to monthly booster learning or no booster learning, Kardong-Edgren et al reported a higher percentage of compressions and ventilations without errors in the booster group: percentage of correct mean chest compressions (booster group mean, 49.2 [SD 33.2] versus no-booster group mean, 39.7 [SD 34.8];  $P=0.003$ ), percentage of correct ventilation (booster group mean, 48.0 [SD, 32.3] versus no-booster group, mean 36.7 [SD 33.7];  $P<0.0001$ ).<sup>181</sup> In the same cohort, participants also reported high satisfaction with the course.<sup>180</sup>

O'Donnell et al also compared monthly booster learning, booster learning every 3 months, and no booster learning among 100 nursing students undertaking BLS courses.<sup>186</sup> They found improved knowledge in the participant booster learning group but did not find improved skill performance at 6 months (theory score monthly practice mean, 11.5/14; practice every 3 months, 10.68/14; no practice, 9.50/14;  $P=0.05$ ).

Repeated booster practice was tested in neonatal resuscitation by Tabangin, who randomized neonatal hospital providers to monthly practice for 6 months versus 3 consecutive practices at 3, 5 and 6 months.<sup>176</sup> The study concluded that repeated monthly testing resulted in improvements and maintenance of performance. Participants in the monthly practice group scored 1.3 points (SE, 0.42) higher on the objective structured clinical evaluation than those who practiced less frequently. Over 6 months, the monthly practice group had 2.9 times greater odds of passing on the first attempt compared with the group that practiced less frequently.

Ernst et al randomized students training in neonatal intubation to standard training, weekly booster learning, or 4-weekly booster learning.<sup>179</sup> Booster learning improved all aspects of neonatal intubation performance, including choosing the correct equipment, properly performing the skill steps, length of time to successful intubation, and success rate, for novice healthcare providers in a simulation setting. After training, the median preparation score (maximum, 11) for the weekly (median, 9; IQR, 8.0–9.5) and consecutive-day (median, 8.0; IQR, 7.5–9.0) groups was significantly higher than in the control group (median, 7.0; IQR, 6.0–8.0;  $P<0.001$ ). The posttraining performance score (maximum, 8) was also significantly higher in the weekly (median, 7.0; IQR, 6.5–7.5) and consecutive-day (median, 7.0; IQR, 6.0–7.5) groups compared with the control group (median, 5.5; IQR, 4.0–6.0;  $P<0.001$ ). First-attempt intubation success improvements from baseline to the final assessment were as follows: from 3 participants to 11 (20% increase) in the standard group, from 6 participants to 26 (62% increase) in the weekly practice group, and from 4 participants to 29 (67% increase) in the consecutive-day practice group ( $P<0.001$  for all groups). First-attempt intubation times also improved (decreased) between the baseline and final assessments for participants in the 2 practice groups (weekly mean, 27 seconds decrease from 42.5 to 15.5 seconds; consecutive-day mean, 11.3 seconds decrease from 31.3 to 20.0 seconds; control mean, 6.5 seconds increase from 23.5–30.0 seconds;  $P<0.001$ ). The researchers were unable to demonstrate whether one type of booster learning was superior to the others.

Bender et al conducted an RCT comparing booster learning 9 months after a neonatal resuscitation training program with no booster learning. In simulation testing at 15 months, the booster group scored significantly higher in procedural scores out of a maximum score of 107 (71.6 versus 64.4;  $P=0.02$ ) and teamwork behaviors out of maximum score of 25 (18.8 versus 16.2;  $P=0.02$ ). No difference in knowledge scores was found.<sup>184</sup>

Cepeda Brito et al randomized students in a neonatal resuscitation program to rolling refresher booster learning or no booster learning.<sup>183</sup> Participants in booster learning reported higher confidence in their performance at 6 months, but this was not statistically significant.

For the important outcome of knowledge at course conclusion, we found very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from 3 cohort studies. Breckwoldt et al designed an emergency medicine intensive course of 26 teaching hours and compared the knowledge of 156 students when the course was delivered over 4.5 days with a course delivered over 3.0 days.<sup>187</sup> At course conclusion, knowledge was tested with video case-based simulation. After the course, participants' procedural knowledge was assessed by a specifically developed video case-based key-feature test.

Participants from the spaced version reached a mean of 14.8 (SD, 2.0) out of 22 points, compared with 13.7 (SD, 2.0) in the massed version ( $P=0.002$ ). In an RCT of spaced versus massed learning in EMS providers, a 33-question standardized Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada pediatric ALS multiple choice questionnaire (MCQ) test was used immediately after training and 3 months after the course.<sup>172</sup> In the spaced group, there was no decay in the mean MCQ score 3 months after the course compared with the immediate postcourse score (immediately after, 30.3 [SD, 0.5] versus after 3 months, 29.7 [SD 0.5];  $P=0.39$ ); however, there was a statistically significant decay in the MCQ scores in the massed learning condition (immediately after, 31.1 [SD, 0.5] versus after 3 months, 29.6 [SD 0.5];  $P=0.04$ ).

O'Donnell compared monthly booster learning, booster learning every months, and no booster learning among 100 nursing students undertaking BLS courses.<sup>186</sup> They found improved knowledge among participants in the booster learning group but did not find improved skill performance at 6 months (theory score monthly practice mean 11.5/14, 3 monthly practice 10.68/14, no practice 9.50/14,  $P=0.05$ ).

For the important outcome of quality of performance in actual resuscitations, we did not identify any studies.

For the important outcome of patient survival with favorable neurological outcome, we did not identify any studies.

While we did not find any study reporting performance at clinical resuscitation and patient survival with favorable neurological outcome, there was evidence from 1 observational study on the impact of booster learning on delivery room management of the newborn.<sup>188</sup> This study assessed the impact of frequent brief (3–5 minutes weekly) on-site simulation training on newborn management in the delivery room and the potential impact on 24-hour neonatal mortality. The number of stimulated neonates increased from 712 (14.5%) to 785 (16.3%) ( $P=0.016$ ), and those suctioned increased from 634 (13.0%) to 762 (15.8%) ( $P\leq 0.0005$ ). Mortality at 24 hours decreased from 11.1/1000 to 7.2/1000 ( $P=0.040$ ).

### **Treatment Recommendations**

For learners undertaking resuscitation courses, we suggest that spaced learning (training or retraining distributed over time) may be used instead of massed learning (training provided at 1 single time point) (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### **Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights**

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-4](#). There is growing evidence suggesting that spaced learning can improve skill retention (performance 1 year after course conclusion), skill performance (performance between course completion and 1 year), and knowledge at course completion. We

did not find any evidence to support either spaced or massed learning in skill performance during actual resuscitations or patient survival with favorable neurological outcomes.

In making this recommendation, the EIT Task Force (in collaboration with Neonatal Life Support Task Force) considered the following:

Our review has only found very low-certainty evidence to support spaced learning in resuscitation education derived mainly from BLS, pediatric, and neonatal life support courses. Nevertheless, the EIT Task Force is of the opinion that the benefits of spaced learning demonstrated in other areas of education would also apply in resuscitation training.

Our review did not evaluate the optimal format of spaced learning or effect of different retraining intervals. Any training intervention should be designed to deliver the learning objectives specific to a course, and it is unlikely that 1 specific format, design, or duration would fit all resuscitation training courses.

There were limited data from 2 studies that reported improved human factors with spaced learning.<sup>175,184</sup>

There may be concerns about increased costs and resources because of the organization required for faculty, equipment, and learners to implement spaced learning.<sup>173</sup> However, there is evidence from the gray literature that spaced learning can lead to cost savings.<sup>189</sup>

Participation in spaced learning requires ongoing motivation. It may be challenging to engage providers in repeated, effortful practice.<sup>171</sup>

The 2010 CoSTR described insufficient evidence to recommend any specific training intervention, compared with traditional lecture/practice sessions, to improve learning, retention, and use of ALS skills.<sup>12</sup> The issue of new teaching strategies was not assessed in 2015, but this 2020 evaluation suggests that spaced learning (distributed over time) may be useful for resuscitation training.

This CoSTR EIT 1601 is a new PICO and refers to the difference in education by a large initial teaching session compared with small inputs separated over time. The CoSTR EIT 628 refers to retraining after initial education. Both are different educational questions, and therefore, EIT decided to investigate these different questions.

### **Knowledge Gaps**

- There were no studies examining spaced learning in adult ALS.
- There was a lack of data on the impact of spaced learning on quality of performance in actual resuscitations.
- There was a lack of data on impact of spaced learning on patient survival with favorable neurological outcome. In neonates, there were limited data on infant mortality at 24 hours after delivery.

There are currently no data on survival to hospital discharge or long-term survival in neonates.

- There were insufficient data to examine the effectiveness of spaced learning on skill acquisition compared with maintaining skill performance and/or preventing skill decay.
- There were insufficient data to examine the effectiveness of spaced learning on laypeople compared with healthcare providers.
- There were limited data on impact of spaced learning on human factors (team behaviors and non-technical skills).
- There was no evidence on cost-effectiveness and resource implications of spaced learning.
- There is a need to understand how to address high attrition rates in spaced learning. For spaced learning to be effective, we will need to understand how to engage learners by using the learners' motivation and reduce their burden.

## EMS Experience and Exposure (EIT 437: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

There are no current ILCOR recommendations on EMS experience and exposure to resuscitation. Resuscitation knowledge and skills are likely to degrade with time if not refreshed with regular use or training. A SysRev published in 2014<sup>190</sup> found very little evidence; however, several large studies have been published subsequently. EMS experience and exposure was chosen as a topic because there was emerging evidence that EMS exposure to resuscitation varied greatly both within and across organizations and that there was an association between this and patient outcomes.

The literature defines 2 main types of comparisons: first, exposure and years of career experience of the team performing resuscitation, and second, exposure and years of career experience of individuals within the team (eg, team leader or treating paramedic). Because of the considerable heterogeneity among studies, the EIT Task Force was unable to perform a meta-analysis but describes the findings in a narrative synthesis.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Adults and children who are in cardiac arrest in the out-of-hospital setting
- Intervention: Resuscitation by experienced EMS practitioners or practitioners with higher exposure to resuscitation
- Comparator: Resuscitation by less-experienced practitioners or practitioners with fewer exposures
- Outcome: Survival to hospital discharge/30 days with good neurological outcome, survival to

hospital discharge/30 days, and survival to hospital (event survival) and prehospital ROSC

- Study design: RCTs, nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies), original research articles (both prospective and retrospective) were included with no language restrictions. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract up to October 14, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration CRD42019153599

### Consensus on Science

Very-low-certainty evidence (downgraded for very serious risk of bias) was derived from 7 studies included in this narrative synthesis.<sup>191–197</sup> The critical risk of bias and a high degree of heterogeneity precluded meta-analyses.

### Studies Examining Exposure to Resuscitation

For the critical outcome of survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge/30 days, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from 1 non-RCT.<sup>196</sup> This study examined exposure for EMS-physicians and reported unadjusted data with insufficient numbers of events to be confident in the direction of the outcome estimates.

For the critical outcome of survival to discharge/30 days, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from 3 non-RCTs.<sup>191,192,196</sup> The largest and highest-quality non-RCT<sup>192</sup> reported adjusted outcomes and examined the whole resuscitating teams' exposure in the preceding 3 years. This study found that higher team exposure in the preceding 3 years was associated with increased survival to discharge: comparing the reference group with 6 exposures or fewer, with a group having more than 6 to 11 exposures (adjusted OR, 1.26; 95% CI, 1.04–1.54), group with 11 to 17 exposures (adjusted OR, 1.29; 95% CI, 1.04–1.59), and a third group having more than 17 exposures (adjusted OR, 1.50; 95% CI, 1.22–1.86).

The remaining 2 non-RCTs<sup>191,196</sup> reported unadjusted outcomes and used the average exposure of team leaders to resuscitation over 1-<sup>196</sup>and 3-year study periods.<sup>191</sup> These studies found no association between exposure to resuscitation, at thresholds of 5 exposures over 3 years for EMS-physicians<sup>191</sup> or 10 exposures over 1 year for the lead paramedic,<sup>196</sup> and unadjusted survival to hospital discharge.

Dyson et al<sup>192</sup> also found lower survival to discharge in patients treated by teams without an exposure in the preceding 6 months (adjusted OR, 0.70; 95% CI, 0.54–0.91) compared with those with recent exposure (less than 1 month).

For the critical outcome of event survival, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk

of bias and imprecision) from 2 non-RCTs.<sup>191,196</sup> These 2 studies reported unadjusted outcomes and used the average exposure of team leaders to resuscitation over 1-<sup>196</sup> and 3-year study periods.<sup>191</sup> These studies found no association between exposure to resuscitation, at cut-offs of 5 exposures over 3 years for EMS-physicians<sup>191</sup> or 10 exposures over 1 year for the lead paramedic,<sup>196</sup> and unadjusted event survival.

For the critical outcome of ROSC, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias) from 2 non-RCTs.<sup>195,196</sup> The largest non-RCT<sup>195</sup> reported adjusted outcomes and examined the primary treating paramedic's exposure in the preceding 5 years. This study found higher exposure of the treating paramedic was associated with increased ROSC, compared with the reference group with fewer than 15 exposures and the group with 15 exposures or more (adjusted OR, 1.22; 95% CI, 1.11–1.36). The other non-RCT<sup>196</sup> also found an unadjusted association between 10 exposures or more for the lead paramedic over a 1-year period and achievement of ROSC (OR, 1.30; 95% CI, 1.01–1.69).

### *Studies Examining Years of Career Experience*

For the critical outcome of survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge/30 days, we identified no studies.

For the critical outcome of survival to discharge/30 days, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from 4 non-RCTs.<sup>192–194,197</sup> The largest and highest-quality non-RCT<sup>192</sup> reported adjusted outcomes and examined the treating teams' years of clinical experience and found no association with survival to hospital discharge: reference group with median 5 or fewer career years, group with 5 to 8 years (adjusted OR, 1.17; 0.99–1.39), group with 8 to 11 years (adjusted OR, 1.11; 0.93–1.34), and group with more than 11 years (adjusted OR, 1.09; 0.91–1.29). Two smaller non-RCTs examined subgroups of OHCA and also found no association between survival to discharge and the experience of the individual treating paramedics or treating EMS team.<sup>193,197</sup> The remaining non-RCT reported an association between increased survival to hospital discharge and technicians with more than 4 years of experience (adjusted OR 2.58; 95% CI, 1.11–6.03;  $P=0.03$ ) and paramedics with more than 1 year of experience (adjusted OR 2.68; 95% CI, 1.05–6.82;  $P=0.04$ ).<sup>194</sup> However, this study did not fully account for the experience of the paramedics because it did not include the previous career experience of paramedics as EMTs.

For the critical outcomes of event survival and ROSC, we identified no studies.

### *Treatment Recommendations*

We suggest that EMS systems (1) monitor their clinical personnel's exposure to resuscitation and (2) implement strategies, where possible, to address low exposure or

ensure that treating teams have members with recent exposure (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### *Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights*

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-5](#). In making this recommendation, the EIT Task Force prioritized the potential for improved patient outcomes through increased exposure and with the understanding that knowledge and skills degrade over time and without use. We recognize that the evidence in support of this recommendation comes from observational studies of very low certainty.

Potential strategies to improve exposure include rotating EMS personnel through higher OHCA volume areas and ensuring treating teams include EMS personnel with recent exposure. However, the strategies used are likely to vary among EMS systems.

The EIT Task Force discussed the maintenance of resuscitation skills through team simulation. Team simulation has been found to be effective for maintaining ALS skills in hospital settings and is associated with improved patient outcomes.<sup>104,198</sup> Such training may be a useful proxy for exposure in low-exposure settings and for rare OHCA cases (eg, pediatrics and neonates).

The EIT Task Force also discussed the possibility of providing a target level for ideal exposure. However, it was decided that more evidence is needed before exposure can be more accurately defined because the existing studies are conflicting. Dyson et al report a linear relationship between survival to hospital discharge and exposure,<sup>192</sup> whereas Tuttle et al report a leveling of ROSC at more than 15 exposures in the preceding 5 years.<sup>195</sup>

### *Knowledge Gaps*

- Only short-term outcomes were evaluated. Future studies should document neurologically intact survival to hospital discharge/30 days and adjust for potential confounders.
- There is limited evidence to define low/ideal exposure to OHCA resuscitation.
- There is limited evidence of exposure to rare OHCA cases.
- There is a need to study this in other groups of healthcare professionals.
- There is a need for interventional studies implementing strategies to improve EMS exposure to resuscitation.

## **Cognitive Aids During Resuscitation Education (EIT 629: SysRev)**

### *Rationale for Review*

The 2010 CoSTR stated, "It is reasonable to use cognitive aids (eg, checklists) during resuscitation,

provided that they do not delay the start of resuscitative efforts."<sup>1,2</sup> Since then, many studies have been published.

For this review, *cognitive aids* were defined as the presentation of prompts aimed to encourage recall of information to increase the likelihood of desired behaviors, decisions, and outcomes.<sup>199</sup> Examples of cognitive aids include checklists, device apps, video clips, and pictures.

Our goal was to describe the impact of cognitive aids used during actual CPR attempts; however, no studies were found. Therefore, the task force decided to address the topic in 2 indirect ways: (1) actual trauma resuscitation, where the clinical environment may be sufficiently similar to cardiac arrest, and (2) simulated cardiac arrest environments. The outcomes listed below refer to these 2 types of studies.

There was high heterogeneity among studies (such as types, format of intervention, methods of outcome assessments, duration of follow-up, timing of assessment). We were unable to perform a meta-analysis and have conducted a narrative synthesis of the findings.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Patients requiring resuscitation or providers learning to deliver resuscitation
- Intervention: Use of a cognitive aid
- Comparator: No use of a cognitive aid
- Outcomes:
  - Patient survival
  - Quality of performance in actual resuscitations
  - Skill performance 1 year after course conclusion
  - Time to starting CPR between course conclusion and 1 year in simulated resuscitations
  - Chest compression rate between course conclusion and 1 year in simulated resuscitations
  - Chest compression depth between course conclusion and 1 year in simulated resuscitations
  - Chest compression fraction (CCF) between course conclusion and 1 year in simulated resuscitations
  - Ventilation between course conclusion and 1 year in simulated resuscitations
  - Time to starting CPR at course conclusion in simulated resuscitations
  - Chest compression rate at course conclusion in simulated resuscitations
  - Chest compression depth at course conclusion in simulated resuscitations
  - Chest compression fraction at course conclusion in simulated resuscitations
  - Ventilation at course conclusion in simulated resuscitations
  - Knowledge at course conclusion

- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there is an English abstract. Initial search was run July 17, 2019. The search was updated December 30, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration submitted November 23, 2019

### **Consensus on Science**

1. For the critical outcome of survival to hospital discharge, we identified no studies during cardiac arrest but found very low-certainty evidence for trauma resuscitation in 3 studies (1 randomized trial<sup>200</sup> and 2 observational studies<sup>201,202</sup>), downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. These studies enrolled 4659 patients, but not all studies reported numbers of patients who survived, so calculating overall OR was not possible.
2. For the important outcome of quality of performance in actual resuscitations, no studies during cardiac arrest were found, but very low-certainty evidence for trauma resuscitation (1 randomized trial<sup>200</sup> and 3 observational studies<sup>201-203</sup>), downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision, was identified. These studies enrolled 5094 patients but reported quality of performance using different metrics, so calculating overall OR was not possible.

Fitzgerald et al<sup>200</sup> reported fewer errors in teams who used a cognitive aid (incident rate ratio [RR], 0.889; 95% CI, 0.793–0.996;  $P=0.04$ ) but found that compliance to trauma algorithms was not significantly improved with the use of a cognitive aid (incident RR, 1.020; 95% CI, 0.989–1.051;  $P=0.21$ ).

Lashosher et al<sup>202</sup> reported that almost all aspects of completing primary and secondary trauma surveys improved with using the cognitive aid and that ordering radiological investigations improved with using a cognitive aid ( $P<0.001$ ), except when ordering abdominal computed tomography scans.

Bernhard et al<sup>201</sup> reported that time to completion of required radiological investigations in trauma patients improved with using a cognitive aid except when ordering chest computed tomography scans in the most severely injured subset of patients. However, they found that teams performed more lifesaving interventions (laparotomy and decompressive craniectomy) when using a cognitive aid (19% preimplementation of cognitive aid versus 29% postimplementation;  $P<0.05$ ).

Kelleher et al<sup>203</sup> reported that most primary and secondary survey tasks were completed more consistently when teams used a cognitive aid. Primary and secondary survey tasks overall were more likely to be completed (primary survey: adjusted OR, 2.66 [95% CI, 2.07–3.42]; secondary survey: adjusted OR, 2.46 [95% CI, 2.04–2.98]).<sup>203</sup> The average adjusted time to task completion was 9 seconds (–0.15 minutes; 95% CI, –0.23 to –0.08 minutes) faster in the post-checklist implementation period.<sup>203</sup>

3. For the important outcome of skill performance in simulated resuscitations, 1 year from course conclusion we identified no studies.
4. For the important outcome of time to starting CPR in simulated resuscitations between course conclusion and 1 year, we identified very low-certainty evidence in 1 randomized trial,<sup>204</sup> downgraded for indirectness and imprecision. This outcome was evaluated in only 4 resuscitation teams, and there was no difference (15 seconds without versus 14 seconds with cognitive aid).
5. For the important outcome of chest compression rate in simulated resuscitations between course conclusion and 1 year, we identified very low-certainty evidence in 2 randomized trials,<sup>205,206</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision. Ward et al<sup>205</sup> found no significant differences in the percentages of lay provider participants who performed the correct compression rate with no cognitive aid using either a short or long version of a checklist type of cognitive aid (43% control versus 34% short versus 54% long; not significant [NS]). Williamson et al<sup>206</sup> found a significantly higher chest compression rate in lay provider participants who used a cognitive aid (94.5/min control versus 99.0/min cognitive aid;  $P<0.05$ ), but noted that neither group achieved a mean rate within the recommended rates of 100 to 120/min.
6. For the important outcome of chest compression depth in simulated resuscitations between course conclusion and 1 year, we identified very low-certainty evidence in 2 randomized trials,<sup>205,206</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. Ward et al<sup>205</sup> found no significant differences in the percentage of compressions with proper depth performed by lay provider participants who had access to either a short or long version of a checklist type of cognitive aid (34% control versus 34% short versus 43% long, NS). Williamson et al<sup>206</sup> found no significant differences in the percentage of compressions with proper depth performed by lay provider participants who had access to a cognitive aid (36.6 mm control versus 42.2 mm cognitive aid, NS). Note that neither group achieved a mean depth in the recommended range of 50 to 60 mm.
7. For the important outcome of CCF/hands-off time (HOT) in simulated resuscitations, between course conclusion and 1 year we identified very low-certainty evidence in 1 randomized trial,<sup>204</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. No significant differences in percentage HOT were found when resuscitation teams used a cognitive aid (18.9% when 4 teams did not versus 15.8% when 4 teams did use a cognitive aid, NS).
8. For the important outcome of ventilation in simulated resuscitations between course conclusion and 1 year, we identified very low-certainty evidence in 2 randomized trials,<sup>205,206</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. Ward et al<sup>205</sup> found no significant differences in the percentage of ventilations with proper technique performed by lay provider participants who had access to either a short or long version of a checklist type of cognitive aid (50% control versus 47% short versus 56% long; NS). Williamson et al<sup>206</sup> found significant differences in the percentage of ventilations with proper tidal volume performed by lay provider participants who had access to a cognitive aid (audio prompts) (55.5% control versus 84.8% cognitive aid;  $P<0.01$ ).
9. For the important outcome of time to start CPR in simulated resuscitations at course conclusion, we identified low-certainty evidence in 4 randomized trials<sup>207–210</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision) and 1 observational study<sup>204</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision). All studies demonstrated statistically significant and likely clinically significant delays in starting CPR for lay provider participants who used a cognitive aid compared with those who did not (Hunt: 78.2 seconds control versus 159.5 seconds cognitive aid,  $P<0.001$ <sup>207</sup>; Merchant: 18 seconds [95% CI, 15–21 seconds] control versus 48 seconds [95% CI, 47–49 seconds] cognitive aid<sup>208</sup>; Paal: 93.3 seconds control versus 165.3 seconds cognitive aid,  $P<0.001$ <sup>209</sup>; Rössler: 23 seconds control versus 63 seconds flowchart,  $P<0.0001$ <sup>210</sup>).
10. For the important outcome of chest compression rate in simulated resuscitations at course conclusion, we identified very low-certainty evidence from 6 randomized trials,<sup>205–210</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision. Hunt et al<sup>207</sup> reported no significant differences in mean chest compression rate between lay provider participants who used a cognitive aid and those who did not (117/min control versus 127.9/min with cognitive aid; NS).

Merchant et al<sup>208</sup> reported a higher mean chest compression rate by lay provider participants who used a cognitive aid compared with those who did not (compression rate: 100/min [95% CI, 97–103/min] versus 44/min [95% CI, 38–50/min]).

Paal et al<sup>209</sup> reported a higher percentage of lay provider participants who used the correct chest compression rate when using a cognitive aid compared with those who did not (14% control versus 44% cognitive aid;  $P < 0.001$ ).

Rössler et al<sup>210</sup> reported no significant differences in mean chest compression rate delivered by lay provider participants who used a cognitive aid compared with those who did not (76/min control versus 78/min flowchart; NS).

Ward et al<sup>205</sup> reported no significant differences in percentage of lay provider participants who used a correct chest compression rate when using either a short or long version of a checklist type of cognitive aid compared with those who did not use a cognitive aid (45% control versus 50% short versus 51% long; NS).

Williamson et al<sup>206</sup> reported a higher mean chest compression rate delivered by lay provider participants who used a cognitive aid compared with those who did not (52.3/min control versus 87.3/min cognitive aid;  $P < 0.01$ ).

11. For the important outcome of chest compression depth in simulated resuscitations at course conclusion, we found low-certainty evidence from 5 randomized trials,<sup>205,206,208–210</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. Only 1 study found a difference in chest compression depth achieved by lay provider participants but not in the recommended range of depth: control 31 mm (95% CI, 38–44 mm) compared with cognitive aid 41 mm (95% CI, 28–34 mm).<sup>208</sup> All other studies showed no statistically significant difference in compression depth or percentage of compressions in the target range when using cognitive aids compared with not using cognitive aids.<sup>205,206,209,210</sup>
12. For the important outcome of CCF/HOT in simulated resuscitations at course conclusion, we found very low-certainty evidence from 4 randomized trials,<sup>207,208,210,211</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, and indirectness.

Hawkes et al<sup>211</sup> reported similar HOT in lay providers with and without a cognitive aid. Hunt et al<sup>207</sup> showed no difference in CCF if lay provider participants did or did not use cognitive aids, but they included time to starting CPR (75.4% control versus 72.2% cognitive aid; NS). However, the time to starting CPR was significantly longer in the cognitive aid group, so it is possible that CCF was

actually better in the cognitive aid group, if time to starting CPR was taken into consideration.

Merchant et al<sup>208</sup> showed a difference in CCF between lay provider participants who did and did not use cognitive aids (50.6% control versus 58.9% cognitive aid), and the use of the cognitive aid was also accompanied by a delay in time to starting CPR.

Rössler et al<sup>210</sup> showed that if delays in starting CPR were accounted for, lay provider participants had lower HOT when using a cognitive aid compared with not using a cognitive aid (146 seconds control versus 87 seconds cognitive aid;  $P < 0.0001$ ).

13. For the important outcome of ventilation in simulated resuscitations at course conclusion, we found low-certainty evidence from 3 randomized trials.<sup>205,206,209</sup> Paal et al<sup>209</sup> reported that there was no difference in the percentage of participants who performed the correct ventilation rate when using or not using cognitive aids (15% control versus 20% cognitive aid; NS). Ward et al<sup>205</sup> reported no differences in correct ventilations performed by lay provider participants using or not using a checklist type of cognitive aid (44% control versus 44% short versus 51% long; NS). Williamson et al<sup>206</sup> reported more ventilations performed with the correct technique by lay provider participants who used cognitive aids compared with those who did not (control 15% versus 51% cognitive aids;  $P < 0.01$ ).
14. For the important outcome of knowledge in simulated resuscitations at course conclusion, we found no studies.

### Treatment Recommendations

We recommend against the use of cognitive aids for the purposes of lay providers initiating CPR (weak recommendation, low-certainty evidence).

We suggest the use of cognitive aids for healthcare providers during trauma resuscitation (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence). In the absence of studies on CPR, no evidence-based recommendation can be made.

There are insufficient data to suggest for or against the use of cognitive aids in lay provider training.

We suggest the use of cognitive aids for training of healthcare providers in resuscitation (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-6](#). The EIT Task Force prioritized this topic because international resuscitation councils commonly provide cognitive aids to resuscitation course participants and healthcare organizations (algorithms, pocket cards, flowcharts, infographics, etc). However, it has not been determined if they are effective in



improving patient outcomes or provider performance during resuscitation.

Cognitive aids may improve performance and patient outcomes by doing the following:

- Decreasing cognitive load of individuals or team collectively<sup>212</sup>
- Assisting memory; enhancing automatic, fast, subconscious decision-making or cognitive processes; and reducing the impact of stress and distraction on rapid, accurate decision-making<sup>213</sup>
- Standardizing communication among resuscitation team members<sup>214</sup>
- Allowing for better situation awareness/shared mental model among team members<sup>215</sup>

However, cognitive aids may do the following:

- Promote fixation errors and groupthink<sup>216</sup>
- Impair communication among team members<sup>217</sup>
- Be distracting, especially when not developed well (flow, color, how easy to read, confusing to follow, etc), so they may worsen performance/patient outcomes

Our recommendation has been divided into different contexts, because we believe that the evidence for routine implantation of cognitive aids during resuscitation and training is conflicting. For lay providers, there is consistent evidence that there are potentially clinically important delays in initiating CPR; however, the evidence for impact on other CPR quality metrics (eg, rate, depth, CCF) is less consistent.

There is almost no evidence for the use of cognitive aids by trained healthcare providers during CPR. However, there is substantial evidence, albeit inconsistent, showing that trauma resuscitation teams generally adhere to resuscitation guidelines better, make fewer errors, and perform key clinical tasks more frequently if they use cognitive aids. We believe that the trauma resuscitation environment is sufficiently similar to the CPR environment to enable extrapolation to our recommendation; however, we appreciate that others may not agree with this.

When selecting our performance outcomes, we elected to include studies that measured data related to discrete tasks. There were many studies that used composite scores as their primary outcome (eg, score calculated based on completion of several clinical tasks). We excluded these studies for this SysRev, because it was very difficult to compare and consolidate the results.

None of the studies examined provided evidence to describe implementation concerns, eg, training or resource implications. However, it appears feasible to provide cognitive aids for resuscitation providers to use during training and actual resuscitation.

In the 2010 CoSTR, the use of checklists was described as reasonable during adult and pediatric ALS, provided that they do not delay the start of resuscitative efforts.<sup>1,2</sup> This 2020 treatment recommendation

provides a more detailed insight into the limited evidence on cognitive aids during resuscitation.

### Knowledge Gaps

- Actual cardiac arrest studies: Given that resuscitation councils are de facto endorsing the use of cognitive aids by providing pocket cards and algorithm posters, there is an urgent need to adequately study the impact of cognitive aids in the real-world cardiac arrest environment.
- Simulated cardiac arrest studies with healthcare providers using cognitive aids: The 1 study that examines healthcare provider performance<sup>204</sup> is a very small proof-of-concept pilot study and was not sufficiently powered to be able to demonstrate any effects of cognitive aids on performance in this population. Future, larger studies in this area will allow us to strengthen our recommendation for this provider group.
- Human factors: There is no standard format to the types of cognitive aids developed and examined in the studies included in this SysRev. It is likely that providers respond differently to different kinds of cognitive aids, so it is very difficult to consolidate findings from different studies to form a unified conclusion.
- There is much known about how human beings interact with cognitive aids in other clinical (eg, World Health Organization Safe Surgery Checklist) and nonclinical environments (eg, aviation, power plants, and large-scale industry). However, for the scientific community to develop the most effective, targeted cognitive aid for resuscitation, the focus of research should be the impact on human factors, specifically situational awareness (eg, attention/distraction), cognitive load, and communication. This may help us better understand why cognitive aids seem to help providers perform some clinical tasks more completely and efficiently (eg, trauma primary and secondary survey tasks) but seem to impair the ability of providers to perform some other clinical tasks (eg, initiating CPR).

## Team and Leadership Training (EIT 631: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

This CoSTR for EIT is based on the 2015 CoSTR for team and leadership training<sup>3,4</sup> Evidence for the effect of team and leadership training on educational and clinical outcomes was sought for adult, pediatric, and neonatal courses. The search also included advanced trauma life support courses. *Leadership* was defined in terms of the attributes of a leader or the process of leadership,<sup>218</sup> and *teamwork* can be defined as the ability of team members to work together, communicate

effectively, anticipate and meet each other's demands, and inspire confidence, resulting in a coordinated collective action.<sup>219</sup>

Because teamwork and leadership are increasingly recognized factors contributing to patient safety and outcome in healthcare,<sup>220</sup> these human factors are expected to make a significant contribution to patient outcome in the context of ALS.

Because of the high degree of heterogeneity in context, intervention, and the way outcomes were measured, no meta-analyses could be performed. The results are summarized in a narrative form.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Students who are taking ALS courses in an educational setting
- Intervention: Inclusion of specific leadership or team training
- Comparator: No such specific training
- Outcome: Patient survival, skill performance in actual resuscitations, skill performance at 3 to 15 months (patient tasks, teamwork, leadership), skill performance at course conclusion (patient tasks, teamwork, leadership), and cognitive knowledge
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) were eligible for inclusion. Studies evaluating scoring systems (no relevant outcome), studies with self-assessment as the only outcome, reviews, and abstracts without full articles were excluded.
- Time frame: Because this is an update of a CoSTR published in 2015, PubMed was searched from January 1, 2014; Embase was searched from January 1, 1999; and the Cochrane database was searched for all years. The literature search was updated to November 28, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration submitted January 3, 2020

### **Consensus on Science**

For the critical outcome of patient survival, we found no randomized clinical trials, but we found very low-certainty evidence from 3 observational studies (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision),<sup>198,221,222</sup> all showing improved patient survival. Andreatta et al<sup>198</sup> reported hospital survival from pediatric cardiac arrest over a period of 4 years after implementation of a hospital-wide mock code program, which included team training. These authors found an increase in survival from pediatric cardiac arrest at their hospital during the study period (from 33% to 48% within 1 year) in increments that correlated with the increasing number of mock code events. Neily et al<sup>221</sup> reported hospital mortality in surgical patients at 74 hospitals in the United States that had implemented a surgical team training program. The 74 hospitals in the training program experienced an 18% reduction in

annual mortality (RR, 0.82; 95% CI, 0.76–0.91;  $P=0.01$ ) compared with a 7% decrease among the 34 hospitals that had not yet undergone training (RR, 0.93; 95% CI, 0.80–1.06;  $P=0.59$ ). Clarke et al<sup>222</sup> studied if establishing a specialist, second-tier paramedic response for OHCA was feasible and reported a rate of ROSC of 22.5% (the national average was 16%).

For the critical outcome of skill performance in actual resuscitations, we found very low-certainty evidence from a single RCT,<sup>223</sup> downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision. The study randomized 32 internal medicine residents to receive simulation training with a focus on the role of the resuscitation team leader compared with no additional training but did not find an effect on CPR quality during actual resuscitation of patients. We also found very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 4 observational studies<sup>110,224–226</sup> that reported improved CPR depth, rate, ratio, team communication, and improved deployment times of mechanical devices.

For the important outcome of skill performance at 3 to 15 months (patient tasks), we found very low-certainty evidence from 3 randomized trials (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision) that reported improvement in patient tasks.<sup>227–229</sup>

Hunziker et al<sup>227</sup> compared instructions on resuscitation technique with instructions on leadership and communication in medical students during simulated cardiac arrest. Hands-on time was significantly longer in the leadership instruction groups (120 seconds [IQR, 98–135] versus 87 seconds [IQR, 61–108];  $P<0.001$ ). The time elapsed until CPR was started was significantly shorter in the leadership instruction group ( $P<0.018$ ).

Thomas et al<sup>228</sup> studied interns for pediatrics and combined pediatrics and internal medicine, family medicine, emergency medicine, and obstetrics and gynecology. They compared team training in neonatal resuscitation using high- and low-fidelity manikins. They found no evidence that trained participants maintained more vigilance (median: 100% [control participants] versus 100% [intervention];  $P=0.951$ ) or workload management (median: 100% [control participants] versus 100% [intervention];  $P=0.549$ ) than did control participants. The intervention groups had shorter-duration resuscitations compared with control groups immediately after training (mean: 9.3 minutes [control participants] versus 8.3 minutes [intervention];  $P=0.314$ ).

Blackwood et al<sup>229</sup> randomized pediatric residents to a 1-hour crisis resource management (CRM) instruction or no additional training. The overall Ottawa Global Rating Scale score (maximum=7) of the CRM group was 1.15 points (95% CI, 0.2–2.1;  $P=0.02$ ) higher than the control group, and this increase was maintained at the 3-month retest scenario. The summative score of all 7 categories (out of 42) was 6.7 points (1.6–11.8;

$P=0.01$ ) higher in the CRM group, and this difference remained at 3 months.

For the important outcome of skill performance at 3 to 15 months (teamwork), we found low-certainty evidence from a single randomized trial,<sup>228</sup> downgraded for bias and imprecision. Thomas et al<sup>228</sup> studied interns for pediatrics and combined pediatrics and internal medicine, family medicine, emergency medicine, and obstetrics and gynecology. They compared team training in neonatal resuscitation using high- and low-fidelity manikins. Interns who received team training demonstrated more frequent teamwork behaviors in the 6-month follow-up megacodes than did control participants (mean, 11.8 versus 10.0 behaviors per minute;  $P=0.03$ ).

We also found very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias) from 2 observational studies that reported improved teamwork scores and faculty ratings after CPR team training.<sup>230,231</sup>

For the important outcome of skill performance at 3 to 15 months (leadership), we found moderate-certainty evidence from a single randomized trial,<sup>227</sup> downgraded for risk of bias. Hunziker et al<sup>227</sup> compared instructions on resuscitation technique with instructions on leadership and communication in medical students during simulated cardiac arrest. In the follow-up visit, more leadership utterances (7 [IQR, 4–10] versus 5 [IQR, 2–8];  $P=0.02$ ) were documented. We also found very low-certainty evidence from 2 observational studies (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) that reported improved checklist scores and self-reported surveys after CPR team training.<sup>231,232</sup>

For the important outcome of skill performance at course conclusion (patient tasks), we found low-certainty evidence from 12 randomized trials,<sup>227–229,233–241</sup> downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision. Eight of these 12 randomized trials<sup>227–229,233,235–237,241</sup> reported improvement in patient tasks, whereas 4 trials were neutral.<sup>234,238–240</sup>

Hunziker et al<sup>233</sup> compared the performance of teams of general practitioners and hospital physicians in simulated cardiac arrest with and without prior team training. Teams without prior teambuilding had less hands-on time during the first 180 seconds of the arrest ( $93\pm 37$  versus  $124\pm 33$  seconds;  $P<0.0001$ ), and they delayed their first defibrillation ( $67\pm 42$  versus  $107\pm 46$  seconds;  $P<0.0001$ ).

Thomas et al<sup>228</sup> studied interns for pediatrics and combined pediatrics and internal medicine, family medicine, emergency medicine, and obstetrics and gynecology. They compared team training in neonatal resuscitation using high- and low-fidelity manikins. Teams that had received team training completed the resuscitation an average of 2.6 minutes faster than did control participants, a time reduction of 24% (95% CI, 12% to 37%).

Hunziker et al<sup>227</sup> compared instructions on resuscitation technique with instructions on leadership and communication among medical students during simulated

cardiac arrest. The leadership instruction group demonstrated a longer hands-on time (120 seconds [IQR, 98–135] versus 87 seconds [IQR, 61–108];  $P<0.001$ ) and a shorter median time to start CPR (44 seconds [IQR, 32–62] versus 67 seconds [IQR, 43–79];  $P=0.018$ ).

Chung et al<sup>234</sup> compared training using a didactic lecture and simulation with debriefing with training using a resuscitation script among doctors and nurses. After training, there were no differences between the 2 groups in the score for performance in a simulated setting (control,  $5.5\pm 11.4$  versus script,  $4.7\pm 9.6$ ;  $P=0.838$ ).

Castelao et al<sup>235</sup> compared video-based CRM training embedded in an ALS course for final-year medical students with a control group receiving additional ALS training. HOT times were significantly lower in the CRM group ( $31.4\pm 6.1\%$  versus  $36.3\pm 6.6\%$ ;  $P=0.014$ ).

Jankouskas et al<sup>236</sup> randomized nursing and medical students to BLS (using a bag-mask device and oxygen) plus CRM training or BLS only. CRM training predicted 13% of the variance in task management ( $P=0.05$ ), and CRM training and situation awareness predicted 20% of the variance ( $P=0.04$ ) in response time to chest compressions.

Fernandez et al<sup>237</sup> compared a 25-minute computer-based teamwork training with placebo training in medical students and emergency medicine residents. Teams in the computer-based training group demonstrated better patient care ( $F_1$ ,  $42=4.66$ ;  $P<0.05$ ;  $\eta^2=10\%$ ) than did teams in the placebo group.

Blackwood et al<sup>229</sup> randomized pediatric residents to a 1-hour CRM instruction or no additional training. The CRM group placed monitor leads 24.6 seconds earlier ( $P=0.02$ ), placed an intravenous catheter 47.1 seconds sooner ( $P=0.04$ ), called for help 50.4 seconds faster ( $P=0.03$ ), and checked for a pulse after noticing a rhythm change 84.9 seconds quicker ( $P=0.01$ ). There was no difference in the time to initiation of CPR.

Semler et al<sup>238</sup> compared 3 teamwork teaching modalities for incoming internal medicine interns: didactic, demonstration-based, or simulation-based instruction. Clinical performance scores in a simulated setting were similar across the 3 groups and correlated only weakly with teamwork behavior (coefficient of determination [ $R_s^2$ ]=0.267;  $P<0.001$ ).

Castelao et al<sup>239</sup> randomized teams of medical students to CRM team leader training or additional ALS training. In a simulated environment, CRM-trained team leaders showed better adherence to the ALS algorithm (difference,  $-6.4$ ; 95% CI  $-10.3, -2.4$ ;  $P=0.002$ ), but there was no improvement in no-flow time.

Couper et al<sup>240</sup> randomized healthcare providers with intermediate or advanced resuscitation training to receive standard mechanical chest compression device training or pit-crew device training (up to 1 hour). Regarding CCF in the minute preceding the first mechanical chest compression, pit-crew training was not superior to standard training (0.76 [95% CI, 0.73–0.79]

versus 0.77 [95% CI, 0.73–0.82]; mean difference, –0.01 [95% CI, –0.06 to 0.03;  $P=0.572$ ]).

Haffner<sup>241</sup> randomized final-year medical students to receive a 10-minute computer-based CRM training or a control training on ethics. After the CRM training, team leaders corrected improper chest compressions (35.5%) significantly more often compared with controls (7.7%,  $P=0.03$ ).

We also found very low-certainty evidence from 4 observational studies<sup>242–245</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias and indirectness) that showed improved resuscitation skills (time to initiation of chest compression, correct positioning of defibrillator electrodes, time to defibrillation, shorter preshock pauses etc) and improved simulated survival.

For the important outcome skill performance at course conclusion (teamwork), we found low-certainty evidence from 10 randomized trials,<sup>228,229,234,236–238,240,246–248</sup> downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision. Seven out of these 10 randomized trials showed improved teamwork whereas 3 trials were neutral.<sup>234,238,247</sup>

Thomas<sup>246</sup> randomized interns to receive a neonatal resuscitation course with team training or a standard course. The interns with team training exhibited more frequent team behaviors (number of episodes per minute [95% CI]) than interns in the control group: information sharing 1.06 (0.24, 1.17) versus 0.13 (0.00, 0.43); inquiry 0.35 (0.11, 0.42) versus 0.09 (0.00, 0.10); assertion 1.80 (1.21, 2.25) versus 0.64 (0.26, 0.91); and any team behavior 3.34 (2.26, 4.11) versus 1.03 (0.48, 1.30) ( $P<0.008$  for all comparisons).

Thomas<sup>228</sup> studied interns for pediatrics, combined pediatrics and internal medicine, family medicine, emergency medicine, and obstetrics and gynecology. They compared team training in neonatal resuscitation using high and low fidelity manikins. The high-fidelity team training resulted in more teamwork than control participants (12.8 versus 9.0 behaviors per minute;  $P<0.001$ ). Team training groups had better workload management (control participants: 89.3%; low-fidelity training group: 98.0% [ $P<0.001$ ]; high-fidelity training group: 98.8%; high-fidelity training group compared with control participants [ $P<0.001$ ]).

Chung<sup>234</sup> compared training using a didactic lecture, simulation, and debriefing with training using a resuscitation script in doctors and nurses. There were no differences in the score improvement after training between the 2 groups in dynamics (C:  $9.16\pm 12.6$  versus S:  $7.4\pm 13.7$ ,  $P=0.715$ ), performance (C:  $5.5\pm 11.4$  versus S:  $4.7\pm 9.6$ ,  $P=0.838$ ) and total scores (C:  $14.6\pm 20.1$  versus S:  $12.2\pm 19.5$ ,  $P=0.726$ ).

Jankouskas<sup>236</sup> randomized nursing and medical students to BLS (using a bag-mask device and oxygen) plus CRM training or BLS only. CRM training predicted 13% in task management ( $P=0.05$ ), 15% of the variance in teamworking ( $P=0.04$ ), and 18% of the variance in situation awareness ( $P=0.03$ ).

Fernandez<sup>237</sup> studied a 25-minute computer-based teamwork training versus placebo training among medical students and emergency medicine residents. Teams in the training group demonstrated better teamwork ( $F[1, 42]=4.81$ ,  $P<0.05$ ;  $\eta=10\%$ ).

Blackwood<sup>229</sup> randomized pediatric residents to a 1-hour CRM instruction or no additional training. The intervention group had overall CRM performance scores 1.15 points higher (Ottawa Global Rating Scale) out of 7 ( $P=0.02$ ).

Semler<sup>238</sup> compared 3 teamwork teaching modalities for incoming internal medicine interns: didactic, demonstration-based, or simulation-based instruction. The average overall Teamwork Behavioral Rater score for those who received demonstration-based training was similar to simulation participation ( $4.40\pm 1.15$  versus  $4.10\pm 0.95$ ,  $P=0.917$ ) and significantly higher than didactic instruction ( $4.40\pm 1.15$  versus  $3.10\pm 0.51$ ,  $P=0.045$ ).

Rovamo<sup>247</sup> evaluated the impact of CRM and anesthesia nontechnical skills instruction on teamwork during simulated newborn emergencies performed by doctors and nurses. They could not show that the CRM instruction improved teamwork performance.

Lorello<sup>248</sup> studied mental rehearsal of advanced trauma life support by residents in anesthesiology, emergency medicine, and surgery. The mental practice group engaged in 20 minutes of mental practice, and the control group received 20 minutes of advanced trauma life support training. The mental practice group showed improved teamwork behavior as assessed by the Mayo High Performance Teamwork Scale ( $r=0.67$ ,  $P<0.01$ ).

Couper<sup>240</sup> randomized healthcare providers with intermediate or advanced resuscitation training to receive standard mechanical chest compression device training or pit-crew device training (up to 1 hour). PIT-crew training did not result in improvement of the global Team Emergency Assessment Tool score (out of 10): PIT-crew training 8.1 (7.2–8.9) versus standard training 7.9 (7.3–8.6); mean difference, 0.15 (95% CI, –0.87 to 1.17),  $P=0.760$ .

We also found very low-certainty evidence from 3 observational studies<sup>230,231,243</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) that found improved teamwork scores and faculty ratings after CPR team training.

For the important outcome skill performance at course conclusion (leadership) we found low-certainty evidence from 6 randomized trials,<sup>227,233,235,239,241,249</sup> downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision. Of these trials, 5 out of 6 showed improved leadership, whereas 1 trial was neutral.<sup>235</sup>

Cooper<sup>249</sup> studied the effect of a 75-minute leadership seminar during an ALS course for doctors, nurses and technicians. The leadership training program improved the leadership performance in a simulated setting.

Hunziker<sup>233</sup> compared the performance of teams of general practitioners and hospital physicians in

simulated cardiac arrest with and without prior team training. Teams without prior team training made less leadership statements during simulated cardiac arrest ( $15 \pm 5$  versus  $21 \pm 6$ ,  $P < 0.0001$ ).

Hunziker<sup>227</sup> compared instructions on resuscitation technique with instructions on leadership and communication in medical students during simulated cardiac arrest. The leadership instruction group demonstrated more leadership utterances compared with the control group (7 [IQR, 4–10] versus 5 [IQR, 2–8];  $P = 0.02$ ).

Castelao<sup>235</sup> compared video-based CRM training embedded in an ALS course for final year medical students with a control group receiving additional ALS training. They could not show an association between team leader verbalization of instructions and no-flow time.

Castelao et al<sup>239</sup> randomized teams of medical students to CRM team leader training or additional ALS training. Significantly higher team leader verbalization proportions were found for the team leader training group: direct orders (difference,  $-1.82$ ; 95% CI  $-2.4, -1.2$ ;  $P < 0.001$ ), undirected orders (difference,  $-1.82$ ; 95% CI  $-2.8, -0.9$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ), planning (difference,  $-0.27$ ; 95% CI  $-0.5, -0.05$ ;  $P = 0.018$ ), and task assignments (difference,  $-0.09$  (95% CI  $-0.2, -0.01$ ;  $P = 0.023$ ).

Haffner et al<sup>241</sup> randomized final-year medical students to receive a 10-minute computer-based CRM or a control training on ethics. Communication quality assessed by the Leader Behavior Description Questionnaire significantly increased in the intervention group by a mean of 4.5 compared with 2.0 ( $P = 0.01$ ) in the control group.

We also found very low-certainty evidence from 3 observational studies<sup>231,232,244</sup> (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision) that showed improved checklist scores and self-reported surveys after CPR team training.

For the important outcome of cognitive knowledge, we found no evidence.

### **Treatment Recommendations**

We suggest that specific team and leadership training be included as part of ALS training for healthcare providers (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### **Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights**

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-7](#). The relevance of this review is further supported by the observations in 1999 by Cooper, who reported that leadership during resuscitation is associated with team performance and that, therefore, leadership training should be provided.<sup>250</sup>

In 2015, the EIT Task Force recommended team and leadership training in ALS courses (weak recommendation, low-quality evidence).<sup>3,4</sup> The current review supports this statement.

Although our current review identified many new studies since the 2015 CoSTR, no RCT addressed the most critical outcome of patient survival. On the other hand, we found 3 observational studies<sup>198,221,222</sup> for this critical outcome of patient survival, but they suffer from risk of bias, indirectness, and imprecision.

In making our recommendation about team and leadership training in ALS courses, we have placed emphasis on the potential benefit, lack of harm, and high level of acceptance of team and leadership training and lesser value on associated costs.

In the studies, many different methods to train leadership and team behavior were reported: through eLearning, video-based training, instruction, demonstration, low-fidelity simulation, or high-fidelity simulation. Team and leadership training may be delivered as an add-on training module to an ALS course, or as an integral part of an ALS course. As such, there was considerable heterogeneity in the studies analyzed. The EIT Task Force was of the opinion that the integration of team and leadership training in ALS courses may promote its sustainability. In addition to team and leadership training, sufficient exposure to resuscitation may be required to achieve improved patient outcome.

This update of the 2015 treatment recommendation<sup>3,4</sup> still favors leadership training during advanced resuscitation education.

### **Knowledge Gaps**

- What is the most effective/efficient method of team and leadership training (eLearning, instruction, demonstration, simulation training, other) and assessment?
- How do team training and leadership training interact, and what is their relative importance? Is training of the leader more efficient than training of the team?
- What is the effect of team and leadership training on patient outcome (there are no RCTs)?
- How do team/leadership training and provider experience/exposure to resuscitation interact?
- Are there any downsides of leadership training on resuscitation performance (eg, delay of initiating CPR, stress for the leader or the team)?

### **Learning Formats Preceding Face-to-Face Training in Advanced Courses (formerly: Precourse Preparation for Advanced Courses (EIT 637: SysRev))**

#### **Rationale for Review**

This review is a follow-up to the CoSTR published in 2015<sup>3,4</sup> (Precourse preparation for advanced life support [ALS] courses), which was based on 1 study. The task force concluded in 2015 that a specific recommendation was too speculative. Since then, blended learning

approaches have been developed for ALS courses. As the term *blended learning* is highly context specific, a clear definition is not possible.<sup>251</sup> From a broad perspective, any type of learning format preceding face-to-face training may be regarded as part of the course. This topic was prioritized by the EIT Task Force because of the recent dynamic development of online learning (blended learning) with the aim of reducing face-to-face training time. To account for the different learning formats, we report the results of the search separately for studies (a) comparing the distribution of precourse learning material with no distribution, and (b) comparing any kind of blended learning format that reduces face-to-face training with traditional courses.

Because of the high degree of heterogeneity with context, intervention, and the way outcomes were measured, no meta-analyses could be performed. The results are summarized in a narrative form.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Students who are taking ALS courses in an educational setting
- Intervention: Precourse preparation for advanced courses (eg, eLearning or pretesting combined with face-to-face training)
- Comparator: Traditional course (face-to-face training)
- Outcome: Cognitive knowledge, skill performance at course conclusion, skill performance at 1 year, skill performance in actual resuscitations, increased survival rates, and skill performance at time between course conclusion and 1 year
- Study design: All comparative, human studies (prospective and retrospective) examining the use of precourse preparation for ALS training and reporting knowledge/skills outcomes. Also, patient outcomes and performance in actual resuscitation situations. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract. Literature search was updated to November 20, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration submitted [160799] December 2, 2019

### **Consensus on Science**

The question of providing learning resources before a face-to-face course was addressed by two RCTs.<sup>252,253</sup> One study compared the 2-week access to an online ACLS simulator with no access to such a simulator,<sup>252</sup> and the other study provided a Microsim CD as precourse material and compared it with no CD distribution.<sup>253</sup> The heterogeneous nature of the studies prevented pooling of data for any outcome; therefore, no meta-analysis was performed.

Neither study addressed the critical educational outcomes of skill performance 1 year after course conclusion and skill performance between course conclusion and 1 year. Furthermore, neither study addressed the important educational outcomes of quality of performance in actual resuscitations or patient survival with favorable neurological outcome.

For the important educational outcome of skill performance at course conclusion, we found low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from the 2 RCTs. The first study,<sup>252</sup> with 65 medical students, found no influence on time to initiate chest compressions but significant decreases in the intervention group for the time to defibrillate ventricular fibrillation (112 seconds versus 140 seconds;  $P < 0.05$ ) and pacing of symptomatic bradycardia (95 seconds versus 155 seconds;  $P < 0.05$ ). The second RCT, with 572 participants of ALS courses<sup>253</sup> distributing a Microsim CD before the course to the intervention group, found no significant differences in performance between intervention and control during a standardized cardiac arrest scenario test at course conclusion (I: 93.6% versus C: 91.8%;  $P = 0.4$ ).

For the important educational outcome of knowledge at course conclusion, we found low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) reported by 1 RCT.<sup>254</sup> The 1 RCT, with 572 participants of ALS courses,<sup>253</sup> that distributed a Microsim CD to the intervention group before the face-to-face ALS course found no significant differences of postcourse MCQ scores between the groups (C: 101.9 [SD 13.8] versus I: 101.4 [SD 13.9];  $P = 0.7$ ).

The question of analyzing blended-learning formats to reduce face-to-face time in ALS courses compared with traditional courses was addressed by 1 RCT<sup>254</sup> and 2 non-RCTs.<sup>255,256</sup> The heterogeneous nature of the studies prevented pooling of data for any outcome; therefore, no meta-analysis was performed.

None of the studies addressed the critical educational outcomes of skill performance 1 year after course conclusion and skill performance between course conclusion and 1 year. Furthermore, no studies addressed the important educational outcomes of quality of performance in actual resuscitations or patient survival with favorable neurological outcome.

For the important educational outcome of skill performance at course conclusion, we found low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) from 1 RCT<sup>254</sup> and 2 non-RCTs.<sup>255,256</sup> The 1 RCT randomizing 3732 participants of ALS courses to either 6 to 8 hours of eLearning plus 1 day of face to face training or to a traditional 2-day face-to-face ALS course.<sup>254</sup> This study was inconclusive in demonstrating noninferiority in the intervention group (C: 80.2% versus I: 74.5%; mean difference,  $-5.7\%$ ; 95% CI,  $-8.8\%$  to  $-2.7\%$ ). The first non-RCT, with 96 ACLS course participants,<sup>255</sup>

comparing 6 hours of online lectures plus a 1-day face-to-face training with a traditional 2-day face-to-face course, showed that cardiac arrest scenario test pass rates did not differ statistically (C: 87.5% versus I: 95.8%;  $P=0.13$ ). The second non-RCT compared 27170 participants of ALS courses<sup>256</sup> who underwent either 6 to 8 hours of eLearning plus 1 day of face-to-face training or a traditional 2-day face-to-face ALS course. In this study, the first-attempt cardiac arrest scenario test pass rate was significantly higher in the intervention group (84.6% versus 83.6%;  $P=0.035$ ); however, the absolute educational effect was very low (difference: 1.0% first-attempt cardiac arrest scenario test pass rate).

For the important outcome of knowledge at course conclusion, we also found very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) reported by 1 RCT<sup>254</sup> and 2 non-RCTs.<sup>255,256</sup> The RCT, randomizing 3732 participants of ALS courses to either 6 to 8 hours of eLearning plus 1 day of face-to-face training or to a traditional 2-day ALS course,<sup>254</sup> reported no statistical difference for end-of-course MCQ test scores (I: 88.96% versus C: 89.54%; adjusted difference, 0.55%; CI,  $-1.11\%$  to  $0.02\%$ ;  $P=0.054$ ). The first non-RCT, with 96 ACLS course participants<sup>255</sup> comparing 6 hours of online lectures plus a 1-day face-to-face course with a traditional 2-day face-to-face course, showed that MCQ pass rates at course conclusion did not differ statistically (C: 85.4% versus I: 95.8%;  $P=0.08$ ). The second study, including 27170 participants of ALS courses,<sup>256</sup> compared 6 to 8 hours of eLearning plus 1 day of face-to-face training with a traditional 2-day face-to-face ALS training. The intervention group scored significantly higher (I: 87.9% versus C: 87.4%;  $P<0.001$ ); however, the absolute difference of 0.5% was not found to represent educational significance.

### Treatment Recommendations

We recommend distributing precourse learning formats preceding face-to-face training for participants of ALS courses (weak recommendation, very low- to low-certainty evidence). In addition, we strongly recommend providing the option of eLearning as part of a blended-learning approach to reduce face-to-face training time ALS courses (strong recommendation, very low- to low-certainty evidence).

### Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-8](#). Given the higher flexibility for learners and the savings of resources, the EIT Task Force strongly recommends providing the option of such formats for ALS courses (eg, a 1 day's equivalent of eLearning plus 1 day of a face-to-face course). In making this recommendation, the task force takes into account that learning styles may differ substantially and

that face-to-face courses may be more effective for some groups of learners.

By implementing such programs, the return of investment in eLearning will be more pronounced if materials can be used by larger groups of learners. Programs should therefore consider developing materials collectively among several providers to save resources (ie, on a national level). However, it should also be taken into account that learners will profit most if the material is produced in the learners' native cultural context. The EIT Task Force emphasizes that close monitoring and evaluation within accredited courses is recommended and appears feasible. The EIT Task Force considers the inclusion of eLearning as a substitute for a part of the ALS course, but the PICOST question left the amount and format of the precourse preparation open. This decision was based on the consideration that the final goal of providing precourse material was to realize an increase of learner flexibility and savings of resources.

For the case of learning formats as a preparation for a traditional course, desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings, whereas in the case of eLearning formats as part of a blended learning, the desirable consequences clearly outweigh undesirable consequences.

In 2015, the EIT Task Force estimated the effect so low that a specific recommendation for or against precourse preparation in ALS courses was too speculative.<sup>3,4</sup> In 2020, the evidence for an effect of precourse preparation is still limited. The task force nonetheless recommends providing learning formats as precourse preparation for advanced courses, even though the certainty of the evidence found was very low to low. The task force takes into account that for nearly all ALS courses worldwide, course organizers provide learning formats preceding face-to-face training as precourse preparation, mostly in the form of reading or eLearning. Furthermore, the task force strongly recommends providing the option of eLearning as part of a blended-learning approach to reduce face-to-face training.

### Knowledge Gaps

- No studies were identified evaluating effects of learning formats preceding face-to-face training on long-term retention or on outcomes related to actual resuscitations (performance in resuscitations, patient survival).
- Also, no studies addressed different formats of delivery (eg, invested time for preparation, educational involvement of learners, linkage to face-to-face training) or the content covered by the learning formats preceding face-to-face training.
- Evidence is needed for other formats of resuscitation courses (eg, BLS, pediatric ALS).

## Rapid Response Systems in Adults (EIT 638: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

Unwell patients admitted to hospital are at risk of deterioration that may progress to cardiorespiratory arrest. Patients commonly show signs and symptoms of deterioration for hours or days before cardiorespiratory arrest.<sup>257</sup> RRSs are programs that are designed to improve the safety of hospitalized patients whose condition is deteriorating quickly.<sup>258</sup> A successful RRS may be defined as a hospital-wide system that ensures observations, detection of deterioration, and tailored response to ward patients that may include RRT, also called a MET.<sup>259</sup> There is uncertainty as to whether these systems are effective in improving patient outcomes (eg, improving patient survival, reducing the number of cardiac arrests).

There was high heterogeneity among studies. The overall certainty of evidence was rated as very low to low for all outcomes primarily because of a very serious risk of bias. The individual studies were all at a serious to critical risk of bias. Because of this and a high degree of heterogeneity, no meta-analyses were performed and, instead, we have conducted a narrative synthesis of the findings.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Adults who are at risk of cardiac or respiratory arrest in hospital
- Intervention: Introduction of an RRS (includes RRT or MET)
- Comparator: No RRS
- Outcome: Survival to hospital discharge with good neurological outcome, survival to hospital discharge, and in-hospital incidence of cardiac/respiratory arrest
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) were included. All languages were included if there was an English abstract available.
- Time frame: The literature search of the 2015 CoSTR was updated to December 10, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration CRD42019160097

### Consensus on Science

For the critical outcome of hospital discharge with favorable neurological outcome, we did not find any study.

For the critical outcome of survival to hospital discharge, we have found low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and inconsistency) from 2 RCTs<sup>260,261</sup> and very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, and indirectness) from 37 non-RCTs.<sup>262–298</sup>

Of the 2 RCTs, 1 demonstrated no significant difference between control hospitals (functioned as usual) and intervention hospitals (introduced a MET team) for both unadjusted ( $P=0.564$ ; Diff,  $-0.093$ ; 95% CI,  $-0.423$  to  $0.237$ ) and adjusted ( $P=0.752$ ; OR,  $1.03$ ; 95% CI,  $0.84$ – $1.28$ ) survival.<sup>261</sup> The other study demonstrated a significant difference between control wards and intervention wards (introduction of a critical care outreach service) with all patients (OR,  $0.70$ ; 95% CI,  $0.50$ – $0.97$ ) and matched randomized patients (OR,  $0.52$ ; 95% CI,  $0.32$ – $0.85$ ).<sup>260</sup>

Of the nonrandomized studies reporting mortality, no studies reported statistically significant worse outcomes for the intervention. For studies not reporting adjusted outcomes:

- Sixteen studies with no adjustment demonstrated no significant improvement.<sup>265,266,268,270–272,277,278,280,282,284,286–288,293,296</sup>
- Ten studies with no adjustment demonstrated significant improvement.<sup>263,264,279,281,289,292,294,295,297,298</sup>
- One study with no adjustment reported on rates, which improved with MET but did not report on significance.<sup>267</sup>
- One study with no adjustment demonstrated significant improvement for medical patients but not surgical patients (combined significance not reported).<sup>283</sup>

For studies reporting adjusted outcomes:

- Three studies with adjustment demonstrated significant improvement both before and after adjustment.<sup>273,276,290</sup>
- Three studies with adjustment demonstrated significant improvement before adjustment but not after adjustment.<sup>274,291,299</sup>
- Two studies with adjustment demonstrated no significant improvement both before and after adjustment.<sup>262,269</sup>
- One study that reported on both unexpected mortality and overall mortality showed significant improvement both before and after adjustment for unexpected mortality but no significant improvement both before and after adjustment for overall mortality.<sup>275</sup>
- One before-and-after study that presented “after” data for unexpected mortality in 3 separate time bands demonstrated significant improvement in time band 3 before adjustment and in time bands 2 and 3 after adjustment.<sup>285</sup>

The heterogeneous nature of the studies prevents pooling of data; however, there is a suggestion of improved hospital survival in those hospitals that introduced an RRS and a suggestion of a dose-response effect, with higher-intensity systems (eg, higher RRS activation rates, senior medical staff on RRS teams) being more effective.



For the critical outcome of in-hospital incidence of cardiac arrest, we found low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and indirectness) from 1 RCT<sup>261</sup> and very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, and indirectness) from 33 further non-RCTs.<sup>262–268,270,272–276,279–281,283,284,286–290,292,294,300–304</sup>

For the 1 RCT,<sup>261</sup> there was no significant difference between control hospitals and intervention hospitals, for both unadjusted ( $P=0.306$ ; Diff,  $-0.208$ ; 95% CI,  $-0.620$  to  $0.204$ ) and adjusted ( $P=0.736$ ; OR,  $0.94$ ; 95% CI,  $0.79$ – $1.13$ ) analyses.

Of the 32 observational studies reporting on cardiac arrest rates:

- Seventeen studies with no adjustment demonstrated significant improvement in cardiac arrest rates after the introduction of a MET system.<sup>264,267,268,273,274,276,279,281,283,286,289,296,298,301–303,305</sup>
- Seven studies with no adjustment demonstrated no significant improvement in cardiac arrest rates after the introduction of a MET system.<sup>266,270,272,280,284,287,288</sup>
- One before-and-after study using an aggregated weighted scoring system (Modified Early Warning Score) reported significantly higher cardiac arrest rates in Modified Early Warning Score bands 3 to 4 after intervention but not in Modified Early Warning Score bands 0 to 2 or 5 to 15, and overall cardiac arrest rate significance was not reported.<sup>265</sup>
- Three studies with adjustment demonstrated significant improvement in cardiac arrest rates after the introduction of an RRS both before and after adjustment.<sup>263,290,300</sup>
- One study with contemporaneous controls demonstrated no significant improvement in cardiac arrest rates after the introduction of an RRS both before and after adjustment.<sup>262</sup>
- One study with contemporaneous controls demonstrated significant improvement in cardiac arrest rates after the introduction of an RRS both before and after adjustment.<sup>290</sup>
- One study with adjustment demonstrated significant improvement before adjustment for whole of hospital and non-intensive care unit cardiac arrest rates, but only for non-intensive care unit cardiac arrest rates after adjustment.<sup>269</sup>
- One before-and-after study that presented “after” unadjusted data for cardiac arrest in 3 separate time bands demonstrated significant improvement in time bands 2 and 3.<sup>275</sup>

The heterogeneous nature of the studies prevents pooling of data. However, there is a suggestion of a reduced incidence of cardiac arrest in those hospitals that introduce an RRS and a suggestion of a dose-response effect, with higher-intensity systems (eg, higher RRS activation rates, senior medical staff on RRS teams) being more effective.

### Treatment Recommendations

This recommendation (below) is unchanged from 2015.<sup>3,4</sup> We suggest that hospitals consider the introduction of an RRS (RRT/MET) to reduce the incidence of IHCA and in-hospital mortality (weak recommendation, low-certainty evidence).

### Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-9](#). The task force places a high value on the outcomes—the prevention of IHCA and death—relative to the likely substantial cost of the system. RRSs have been successfully implemented in many health-care settings worldwide.<sup>306</sup>

RRS is recommended by the Institute for Healthcare Improvement<sup>307</sup> and other national patient safety initiatives around the world.

There may be a role for an RRS in patients with end-of-life care<sup>308</sup> and also in reduction of medical errors.<sup>309</sup>

Careful consideration needs to be given to the elements of such systems. Effective afferent (detection and activation) and efferent limbs (RRS/MET response) may need the support of administrative and quality improvement strategies.<sup>310</sup>

Adequate resources should be dedicated to such systems to include (a) staff education about the signs of patient deterioration; (b) appropriate and regular vital signs monitoring of patients; (c) clear guidance (eg, alert systems or early warning scores) to assist staff in the early detection of patient deterioration; (d) a clear, uniform system of tiered clinical response; and (e) a clinical response to calls for assistance. The optimal method of patient monitoring and delivery of these components remains unclear.<sup>1,2,311</sup>

The performance of RRSs should be monitored and used as part of a quality improvement program of healthcare organizations. The “Recommended Guidelines for Monitoring, Reporting, and Conducting Research on Medical Emergency Team, Outreach, and Rapid Response Systems: An Utstein-Style Scientific Statement”<sup>312</sup> should be used by hospitals to collect the most meaningful data to optimize system interventions and improve clinical outcomes. This update of the 2015 CoSTR<sup>3,4</sup> confirms the recommendation to implement RRSs.

### Knowledge Gaps

- There is lack of evidence on long-term survival with favorable neurological outcomes.
- What is the role of technology in RRSs (eg, remote monitoring, wearable devices)?
- What are the ideal components of the afferent limb of an RRS, eg, which vital signs, observations, and/or laboratory parameters, and with what frequency?

- What are the ideal components of an education program in the recognition of a deteriorating patient?
- What is the ideal mechanism for escalation for assistance (eg, conventional escalation versus automated electronic escalation)?
- What is the ideal makeup of the efferent limb (the response team)?
- What are the causes of failure to rescue or underutilization of RRSs?
- What is the cost-effectiveness of an RRS?

## End-of-Course Testing Versus Continuous Assessment (EIT 643: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

This PICOST was prioritized by the EIT Task Force on the basis of the ongoing discussion about developing more appropriate assessment methods in resuscitation courses. Current educational literature reports positive educational effects of end-of-course testing.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Participants undergoing BLS/ALS courses
- Intervention: End of course testing
- Comparator: Continuous assessment and feedback
- Outcome: Cognitive knowledge and/or skill performance at course conclusion, skill performance at time between course conclusion and 1 year, skill performance at 1 year, skill performance in actual resuscitations, and increased survival rates
- Study design: All comparative, human studies (prospective and retrospective) in ALS training and reporting knowledge/skills outcomes; also, patient outcomes and performance in actual resuscitation situations
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract; unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded. Literature search was updated to November 28, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration submitted December 3, 2019

### Consensus on Science

No studies were found that addressed the PICOST question.

We identified 3 studies<sup>313–315</sup> that analyzed the educational effect of end-of-course testing (without comparing it with continuous assessment).

### Treatment Recommendations

Given that no evidence was identified, we are unable to make a recommendation.

### Knowledge Gaps

- Evidence is needed for the most appropriate way to assess competence of candidates attending resuscitation courses (eg, continuous assessment versus end-of-course testing).

## Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, and Gamified Learning (EIT 4005: EvUp)

An EvUp was performed (Supplement Appendix C-5) with several studies identified that suggest the need for consideration of a SysRev, especially because no former assessment of the training of laypersons was done by ILCOR and no treatment recommendation was issued as of January 31, 2020.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Learners (ie, lay responders and/or healthcare providers) who are taking BLS or ALS training
- Intervention: Use of virtual reality/augmented reality/gamified learning
- Comparator: None of these
- Outcome: Skill performance at course conclusion, skill retention beyond course conclusion, performance in actual resuscitations, or patient outcomes
- Study design: All comparative, human studies (prospective and retrospective)
- Time frame: All languages were included if there was an English abstract; unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded. Literature search was from January 1, 2013, to September 30, 2019.

No ILCOR review of this topic has been done previously. An EvUp was conducted for 2020. A search conducted in PubMed, Scopus, and Embase yielded 180 studies, and a total of 13 articles were reviewed exploring gamified learning (9) and virtual reality (4). The complete EvUp is included in Supplement Appendix C-5.

### Treatment Recommendation

This EvUp does not enable a treatment recommendation to be made.

## In Situ Training (EIT 4007: EvUp)

An EvUp was performed (Supplement Appendix C-6) with several studies identified that suggest the need for consideration of a SysRev. No previous review on the training of laypersons has been done by ILCOR, and there was no treatment recommendation as of January 31, 2020.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Healthcare providers

- Intervention: In situ (workplace-based) simulation-based resuscitation training
- Comparator: No in situ (workplace-based) simulation-based resuscitation training
- Outcome: Learning, performance, and patient outcomes
- Study design: All comparative, human studies (prospective and retrospective) with all different designs examining the effect of in situ simulation relative to conventional training or no intervention on learning outcome of learners, clinical performance, and patient outcomes
- Time frame: All languages were included if there was an English abstract; unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded. Literature search was from January 1, 2013, to October 20, 2019.

An EvUp was conducted for 2020. A search conducted in PubMed yielded 791 studies and 15 were identified as relevant. The complete EvUp is included in [Supplement Appendix C-6](#).

#### **Treatment Recommendation**

This EvUp does not enable a treatment recommendation to be made.

### **High-Fidelity Manikins for ALS Training (EIT 623: EvUp)**

The topic of high-fidelity training in advanced life support courses was last reviewed in 2015.<sup>3,4</sup> An EvUp was performed ([Supplement Appendix C-7](#)) with several studies identified that suggest the need for consideration of a SysRev.

#### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Participants undertaking ALS training in an education setting
- Intervention: Use of high-fidelity manikins
- Comparator: Use of low-fidelity manikins
- Outcome: Patient outcomes, skill performance in actual resuscitations, skill performance at 1 year, skill performance at time between course conclusion and 1 year, skill performance at course conclusion, and cognitive knowledge
- Study design: All comparative, human studies (prospective and retrospective) examining the use high versus low fidelity manikins for ALS training and reporting knowledge/skills outcomes. Also, patient outcomes and performance in actual resuscitation situations.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract; unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded. Literature search was from January 1, 2013, to October 2, 2019.

An EvUp was conducted for 2020. A search conducted in PubMed, Scopus, and Embase yielded 109 studies, and 3 were identified as relevant. The complete EvUp is included in [Supplement Appendix C-7](#).

#### **Treatment Recommendation**

This treatment recommendation (below) is unchanged from 2015.<sup>3,4</sup>

We suggest the use of high-fidelity manikins when training centers/organizations have the infrastructure, trained personnel, and resources to maintain the program (weak recommendations, very low-quality evidence). If high-fidelity manikins are not available, we suggest that the use of low-fidelity manikins is acceptable for standard ALS training in an educational setting (weak recommendations, low-quality evidence).

## **MEASURING CPR PERFORMANCE, FEEDBACK DEVICES, AND DEBRIEFING**

### **Debriefing of Resuscitation Performance (EIT 645: SysRev)**

#### **Rationale for Review**

This PICOST was an update of the 2015 CoSTR,<sup>3,4</sup> which was based on only 2 studies. For the purpose of this review, *briefing* was defined as a process of reviewing and communicating pertinent facts about the resuscitation before the event,<sup>316</sup> and *debriefing* was defined as a postevent discussion between 2 or more individuals in which aspects of performance are analyzed, with the aim of improving future performance.

#### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Rescuers who are caring for patients in cardiac arrest in any setting
- Intervention: Briefing or debriefing
- Comparator: No briefing or debriefing
- Outcome: Survival, skill performance in actual resuscitations, quality of resuscitation (eg, reduce hands-off time, allowing for continuous compressions), and cognitive knowledge
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) of healthcare providers, IHCA or OHCA, and debriefing intervention were included. Exclusion criteria were debriefing as part of quality intervention bundle and debriefing after simulated cardiac arrest. All languages were included if there was an English abstract available.
- Time frame: Because this is an update of the 2015 CoSTR, the literature search was from January 1, 2014, to September 30, 2019.
- PROSPERO registration submitted December 1, 2019

### Consensus on Science

There were no studies comparing briefing as an intervention. For debriefing, data from 3 in-hospital observational before-and-after studies (2 in adults<sup>112,317</sup> and 1 in pediatrics<sup>100</sup>), involving a total of 591 patients, and data from 1 out-of-hospital observational before-and-after study in adults,<sup>318</sup> involving a total of 124 patients, was analyzed. All studies included data-driven debriefing interventions using CPR quality metrics such as chest compression depth, chest compression rate, or CCF.

For the critical outcome of survival with favorable neurological outcome, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 2 observational studies<sup>100,317</sup> including 367 patients. One study<sup>100</sup> demonstrated significantly increased survival with favorable neurological outcome from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing, while the other<sup>317</sup> demonstrated no significant improvement from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing. Meta-analysis demonstrates no significant effect from the use of debriefing compared with no debriefing on this outcome (RR, 1.41; 95% CI, 0.86–2.32;  $P=0.18$ ;  $I^2=28\%$ ).

For the critical outcome of survival to discharge, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness and imprecision) from 4 observational studies<sup>100,112,317,318</sup> including 715 patients. One study<sup>100</sup> reported a trend toward improved survival to hospital discharge from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing, while 3 other studies<sup>112,317,318</sup> demonstrated no improvement in survival to hospital discharge from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing. Meta-analysis demonstrates a significant effect from the use of debriefing compared with no debriefing on this outcome (RR, 1.41; 95% CI, 1.03–1.93;  $P=0.03$ ;  $I^2=0\%$ ).

For the critical outcome of ROSC, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 3 observational studies<sup>100,112,317</sup> including 591 patients. One study<sup>112</sup> reported improved ROSC from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing, while the other 2 studies<sup>100,317</sup> reported no improvement in ROSC from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing. Meta-analysis demonstrates a significant effect from the use of debriefing compared with no debriefing on this outcome (RR, 1.18; 95% CI, 1.03–1.44;  $P=0.02$ ;  $I^2=0\%$ ).

For the critical outcome of chest compression depth (mean depth), we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for inconsistency and indirectness) from 3 observational studies<sup>100,112,317</sup> including 591 patients. One study<sup>112</sup> reported improved mean chest compression depth from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing, and a second study<sup>317</sup> demonstrated no improvement in mean chest compression depth from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing. A third study<sup>100</sup> that reported improved compliance

with chest compression depth targets from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing was not included in the meta-analysis because of differing outcome measures. Meta-analysis of 2 studies<sup>112,317</sup> demonstrated a significant effect from the use of debriefing compared with no debriefing on this outcome (mean difference, 4.00 mm; 95% CI, 0.18–7.82;  $I^2=79\%$ ).

For the critical outcome of chest compression rate (mean rate), we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for inconsistency and indirectness) from 4 observational studies<sup>100,112,317,318</sup> including 715 patients. Two studies<sup>112,318</sup> reported improved mean chest compression rate from the use of the interventions compared with no debriefing, while a third study<sup>317</sup> demonstrated no improvement in mean chest compression rate from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing. The last study<sup>100</sup> reported improved compliance with chest compression rate targets from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing but was not included in meta-analysis because of differing outcome measures. Meta-analysis of 3 studies<sup>112,317,318</sup> demonstrates no significant effect from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing on this outcome (mean difference, 5.81 bpm; 95% CI, –0.08 to 11.70;  $I^2, 91\%$ ).

For the critical outcome of CCF, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 2 observational studies<sup>317,318</sup> including 397 patients. Whereas one study<sup>318</sup> demonstrated improved CCF from the use of debriefing compared with no debriefing, the other<sup>317</sup> did not. Meta-analysis of these studies demonstrates no significant effect from the use of the intervention compared with no debriefing on this outcome (mean difference, 4.11%; 95% CI, –1.17 to 9.39;  $I^2, 89\%$ ). For this reason, the task force reduced the strength of recommendation regarding debriefing for IHCA.

### Treatment Recommendations

We suggest data-driven, performance-focused debriefing of rescuers after IHCA for both adults and children (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

We suggest data-driven, performance-focused debriefing of rescuers after OHCA in both adults and children (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-10](#). Although the certainty of evidence is very low, our recommendations are based on the suggested positive effects of debriefing on patient and process-related outcomes for cardiac arrest.

One limitation is that our analysis revealed high inconsistency (heterogeneity) across studies, reflecting variation in instructional design, provider type, and outcome measures. We have not identified any undesirable effects

(eg, emotional trauma) related to debriefing after cardiac arrest in the reviewed studies. Hence, we justify that the reported positive effects outweigh any possible undesirable effects. However, defusing emotions of rescuers after stressful or traumatic events has to be taken into account when assessing any potential risks related to debriefing.

While the certainty of evidence is very low, the associated costs to implement debriefing are likely to be low in many institutions. However, the reviewed studies did not explore the cost-effectiveness of debriefing. This is also applicable, when referring to the required resources for debriefing.

We also consider the high likelihood that this intervention is both acceptable to stakeholders (because of potential benefits, such as improved teamwork, improved communication, or identification of latent safety threats) and feasible in most institutions. This 2020 treatment recommendation supports the treatment recommendation made in 2015.<sup>3,4</sup>

### Knowledge Gaps

- No studies addressed comparisons related to various specifications of debriefing, such as the format (individual feedback versus group debriefings), the timing (hot [immediate] versus cold [delayed] debriefings), use of CPR-quality metrics (data-driven versus non data-driven debriefings), or facilitation (facilitated versus nonfacilitated debriefings).
- No study was adequately powered to investigate effects on patient outcome, such as ROSC, survival to discharge, or favorable neurological outcome at discharge. One study was aimed at assessing the feasibility of intervention delivery rather than effectiveness.<sup>317</sup> Thus, future study design should aim at quantitative and qualitative endpoints related to process measures, such as CPR-quality metrics, and patient outcomes.
- Future research questions may include training of facilitators and impact on debriefings, type of data to be included to improve effectiveness of debriefing, and determination of the optimal length of debriefing, as well as exploration of any possible emotional side effects and their incidence and nature. Related to briefing, future studies may explore effects on rescuers and patients.

## CPR Feedback Devices During Training (EIT 648: SysRev)

### Rationale for Review

CPR quality is a key component in outcome of both OHCA and IHCA. Optimal methods of training both healthcare providers and laypersons are key to improving cardiac arrest outcomes. We searched for studies investigating the use of CPR feedback or guidance device in CPR training

published since the last search in 2015.<sup>3,4</sup> We excluded studies that examined the use of CPR feedback devices in performance of CPR (either on patients or in the simulated environment). We considered both true feedback devices (systems that assess participant performance and provide corrective information) and guidance devices (systems that only provide prompts not based on participant performance, such as a metronome for CPR rate).

There was high heterogeneity among the studies in type of device used, learner demographics, and outcomes. We were unable to perform a meta-analysis, and present the data narratively.

### Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame

- Population: Students who are receiving resuscitation training
- Intervention: Use of a CPR feedback/guidance device
- Comparator: No use of a CPR feedback/guidance device
- Outcome:
  - Patient survival
  - Quality of performance in actual resuscitations
  - Skill performance 1 year after course conclusion
  - Skill performance between course conclusion and 1 year
  - Skill performance at course conclusion
  - Knowledge at course conclusion
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) are eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols) were excluded.
- Time frame: New SysRev search strategy: all years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract; rerunning existing search strategy: January 1, 2014, to November 1, 2019
- PROSPERO registration submitted November 9, 2019

### Consensus on Science

We identified 13 randomized studies<sup>319–331</sup> and 1 nonrandomized study<sup>332</sup> examining the effects of CPR feedback/guidance devices on learning CPR skills. All studies were simulation-based studies, and none examined any patient outcomes or performance of teams in actual resuscitations. As a result, all studies were downgraded for indirectness.

### CPR Performance at 1 Year After Training

We identified low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and indirectness) from 2 RCTs. The first<sup>331</sup> reported no difference in CPR performance between a group of laypeople trained with a CPR feedback device compared with a control group at 1 year after training. In the second study of CPR training of healthcare providers,<sup>319</sup> both control and feedback groups improved

from baseline at 1 year after training, but there was no difference between the control and feedback groups.

### *CPR Performance From Training Conclusion to 1 Year After Training*

We identified 5 RCTs<sup>324,327,329,331,332</sup> that addressed this outcome. We identified low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and indirectness) from 4 RCTs that used true feedback devices.<sup>324,327,329,331</sup> All of these studies were in laypeople or junior healthcare providers, and they reported improvements in retention of CPR skills at 7 days to 3 months after training.

We identified moderate-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness) for 1 study<sup>332</sup> that examined the use of a guidance device (a song for compression rate). This study reported an improved compression rate (RR of compression rate between 100 and 120/min, 1.72; 1.17–2.55) compared with learners with no access to a guidance device. We identified 5 RCTs<sup>324,327,329,331,332</sup> that addressed this outcome.

We identified low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and indirectness) from 4 RCTs that used true feedback devices.<sup>324,327,329,331</sup> All of these studies were in laypeople or junior healthcare providers, and they reported improvements in retention of CPR skills at 7 days to 3 months after training.

### *CPR Performance at End of Training*

We identified 8 RCTs<sup>319–323,326,328,330</sup> with moderate to low certainty of evidence downgraded for risk of bias (because of confounding interventions, indirectness, and unclear outcomes) and 1 observational study (very low-certainty evidence, downgraded for indirectness).<sup>325</sup> Five studies showed improvement in CPR skills at the end of training with the use of feedback devices compared with no feedback device.<sup>319,320,323,328,330</sup> Two studies showed no difference in performance.<sup>322,326</sup> One study showed worse CPR performance at the conclusion of training, although this study has a high risk of bias because of unclear outcome definitions and the use of the audiovisual feedback system to replace an instructor.<sup>321</sup> One observational study found improvements in delivered chest compression rate (118.61 ±10.74 compressions/min versus 137.72±11.14 compressions/min;  $P<0.001$ ), with the use of a feedback device during training of student teachers.<sup>325</sup>

### *Treatment Recommendations*

These treatment recommendations (below) are unchanged from 2015.<sup>3,4</sup> We suggest the use of feedback devices that provide directive feedback on compression rate, depth, release, and hand position during CPR training (weak recommendation, low-certainty evidence).

If feedback devices are not available, we suggest the use of tonal guidance (examples include music or metronome) during training to improve compression rate only (weak recommendation, low-certainty evidence).

### *Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights*

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-11](#). In making this recommendation, the EIT Task Force noted that there have been a number of RCTs examining this topic in simulated settings but none examining patient-related outcomes. These studies have shown positive effects on retention of CPR skills, at least in the short-term, with 1 very low-certainty study suggesting harm. We recognize that effective feedback devices are only part of an efficient CPR educational strategy. This update confirms the 2015 ILCOR treatment recommendation to use feedback devices during resuscitation training.

### *Knowledge Gaps*

- Although there are several simulation studies that demonstrate improved CPR performance both immediately after training with a feedback device and short-term retention of CPR skills after training, only 2 studies examined the effect of feedback devices on long-term retention, and none evaluated patient outcomes.
- The use of feedback devices is likely an important component of CPR training, and how it should be integrated with other instructional design elements such as mastery learning and distributive practice needs to be better defined.
- It remains unclear how best to use these devices, how they interact with instructors, and how timing of feedback may impact learning and retention. The use of a team member as a CPR coach who is dedicated to analyzing feedback data from the device and provides real-time coaching to team members providing CPR may improve the efficacy of these devices.<sup>333</sup>

### *Patient Outcomes as a Result of a Member of the Resuscitation Team Attending an ALS Course (EIT 4000: SysRev)*

#### *Rationale for Review*

Attendance of participants on an ALS course comes at a cost—both financial and time—to stakeholders, including participants themselves and their institutions. It is therefore important to show whether this participation has any meaningful impact on patient outcomes. There is likely to be a lack of recent data addressing this question because ALS training is generally widespread. This ILCOR EIT Task Force review is an “adoption” of an existing publication,<sup>334</sup> which was a SysRev and meta-analysis of 8 observational studies.<sup>335–342</sup> The literature search was repeated on October 31, 2019, and

no additional studies have been identified, making the published work contemporary.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Adult in-hospital patients who have a cardiac arrest
- Intervention: Prior participation of 1 or more members of the resuscitation team in an accredited ALS course
- Comparator: No such participation
- Outcome: ROSC, survival to hospital discharge or to 30 days, and survival to 1 year
- Study design: Inclusion: any language, specifically looking at ALS or ACLS, RCTs, and observational; exclusion: other types of life support courses (eg, neonatal life support, advanced trauma life support, BLS), studies looking at impact of individual components (eg, airway, drug therapy, defibrillation)
- Time frame: The search dates for the Systematic Review published in Resuscitation extended through May 2018.<sup>334</sup> The search strategy was rerun July 29, 2019, covering May 2018 onward. No additional papers were identified.

### **Consensus on Science**

For the critical outcome of ROSC, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 6 observational studies<sup>335–337,339,341,342</sup> enrolling 1461 patients showing benefit for ALS training (OR, 1.64; 95% CI, 1.12–2.41).

For the critical outcome of survival to hospital discharge or survival to 30 days, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and imprecision) from 7 observational studies<sup>335,336,338–342</sup> enrolling 1507 patients showing benefit for ALS training (OR, 2.43; 95% CI, 1.04–5.70).

For the critical outcome of survival to 1 year, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision) from 2 observational studies<sup>339,341</sup> enrolling 455 patients showing no benefit for ALS (OR, 3.61; 95% CI, 0.11–119.42).

### **Treatment Recommendations**

We recommend the provision of accredited adult ALS training for healthcare providers (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### **Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights**

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-12](#). Adult ALS training improves resuscitation knowledge and skills and is likely to ensure best practice is applied in these emergency situations. We recognize that

the evidence in support of this recommendation comes from observational studies of very low certainty. However, pooling of the available evidence consistently favors ALS training, and having ALS-trained staff present during an attempted adult resuscitation has been found to reduce treatment errors such as incorrect rhythm assessment<sup>337</sup> and time to ROSC.<sup>341</sup> We recognize that the provision of accredited adult ACLS training may not be feasible or appropriate in low-resource settings.

### **Knowledge Gaps**

- Impact on patient outcomes of prior participation of 1 or more members of the cardiac arrest team for other life support courses (eg, pediatrics, newborns)

## **USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA**

### **First Responder Engaged by Technology (EIT 878: SysRev)**

#### **Rationale for Review**

Bystander CPR/defibrillation improves survival from OHCA, but rates of bystander CPR and performance quality remain low. Engaging volunteer citizens through different social media/technologies could potentially increase rates of bystander CPR/defibrillation and survival. Therefore, this PICOST searched for the role of citizen as first responder, defined as all individuals who were engaged/notified by a smartphone app with mobile positioning system (MPS) or text message (TM)–alert system to attend OHCA events and initiate early CPR and early defibrillation.

### **Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Study Design, and Time Frame**

- Population: Adults and children with OHCA
- Intervention: Having a citizen CPR responder notified of the event via technology or social media
- Comparators: No such notification
- Outcome: Survival to hospital discharge with good neurological outcome, survival to hospital discharge/30-day survival, hospital admission, ROSC, bystander CPR rate, and time to first compression/shock
- Study design: RCTs and nonrandomized studies (non-RCTs, interrupted time series, controlled before-and-after studies, cohort studies) were eligible for inclusion. Unpublished studies (eg, conference abstracts, trial protocols), animal studies, case series, and simulation studies were excluded.
- Time frame: All years and all languages were included if there was an English abstract. The search strategy was performed on the same day (October 25, 2019) for the 3 databases.

- PROSPERO registration submitted to PROSPERO on November 12, 2019

### Consensus on Science

Three of the included studies<sup>344–346</sup> assessed the role of a TM-alert system, 3 studies<sup>347–349</sup> assessed the role of a smartphone app with MPS, and 1 study<sup>350</sup> assessed both.

Most studies' outcomes were compared between the intervention and the control period, while 2 studies<sup>347,349</sup> compared the time to compression/shock in the intervention group with that of the EMS.

Studies covered different search radiuses (ie, 500 m, 1000 m). When it was possible, we extracted only adjusted outcomes from the studies.

The most important confounders (eg, primary rhythm, etiology, witnessed status, location of arrest, gender, age, comorbidities response time, time of the arrest) were controlled for in the multivariable analysis.

However, some studies did not report adjusted data or did so only for certain outcomes (mainly primary outcomes). In these cases, we reported unadjusted RR with 95% CI. In the case of studies assessing the same outcomes, a pooled RR was calculated and reported along with the 95% CI.

For the critical outcome of survival with favorable neurological outcome at discharge, we identified very low-certainty evidence from 2 observational studies (downgraded for serious risk of bias) enrolling 2149 OHCA showing no benefit for having a citizen CPR responder notified of the event via technology or social media (adjusted pooled RR, 1.4; 95% CI, 0.6–3.4).<sup>344,349</sup>

For the critical outcome of survival to hospital discharge/30-day survival, we identified moderate-certainty evidence from 1 RCT (downgraded for serious risk of bias)<sup>348</sup> and very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for serious risk of bias and serious inconsistency) from 4 observational studies.<sup>344,346,349,350</sup> The RCT reported no benefit in 1-month survival between the intervention and the control group (unadjusted RR, 1.3; 95% CI, 0.8–2.1). The meta-analysis of adjusted data included 2905 OHCA (4 studies) and showed benefit in survival to hospital discharge when a citizen CPR responder was notified of the event by a smartphone app with MPS or TM-alert system (adjusted pooled RR, 1.70; 95% CI, 1.16–2.48;  $I^2=69\%$ ;  $P=0.02$ ); 98/1000 more patients benefitted with the intervention (95% CI, 22 more patients/1000 to 208 more patients/1000 when compared with notification by a smartphone app with MPS or TM-alert system not being offered). These results are confirmed by RRs reported separately in 3 of the 4 studies, showing benefit in survival to hospital discharge when a citizen CPR responder was notified by technology (RR, 1.7 [95% CI, 1.17–2.5]<sup>350</sup>; RR, 2.23 [95% CI, 1.41–3.23]<sup>346</sup>; RR, 2.37 [95% CI, 1.07–4.55]<sup>349</sup>). One of the studies did not report any significant benefit (RR, 1.06; 95% CI, 0.72–1.51).<sup>344</sup>

For the critical outcome of survival to hospital admission, we identified no studies.

For the important outcome of ROSC, we identified moderate-certainty evidence (downgraded for serious risk of bias) from 1 RCT enrolling 667 OHCA showing no significant benefit for having a citizen CPR responder notified of the event via technology or social media (0.3 percentage points higher for the intervention group; 95% CI, 6.5 lower–7.3 higher; unadjusted RR, 1.01; 95% CI, 0.79–1.28).<sup>348</sup> We also identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for serious risk of bias) from 3 observational cohort studies enrolling 2571 OHCA showing no benefit for having a citizen CPR responder notified of the event via technology or social media (unadjusted pooled RR, 0.97; 95% CI, 0.60–1.57).<sup>344,346,349</sup>

For the important outcome of bystander CPR, we identified high-certainty evidence from 1 RCT.<sup>348</sup> This RCT enrolled 667 OHCA, showing an absolute difference for intervention versus control of 14 percentage points (6 higher to 21 higher; adjusted RR, 1.27; 95% CI, 1.10–1.46); 129/1000 more patients benefitted with the intervention (95% CI, 48 more patients/1000 to 219 more patients/1000 when compared with notification by a smartphone app with MPS or TM-alert system not being offered).<sup>348</sup>

We also identified low-certainty evidence from 1 before-and-after study.<sup>344</sup> This study enrolled 1696 OHCA, showing benefits for having a citizen CPR responder notified of the event via technology or social media (adjusted RR, 1.29; 95% CI, 1.20–1.37); 160/1000 more patients benefitted with the intervention (95% CI, 110 more patients/1000 to 204 more patients/1000 when compared with no intervention).<sup>344</sup>

For the important outcome of time to first compression/shock delivery, we identified very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for serious risk of bias and inconsistency) from 4 observational studies enrolling 1833 OHCA showing that having a citizen CPR responder notified of the event via technology or social media led to significantly lower response times compared with no technology, ie, median response time (minutes:seconds) 6:17 (IQR, 4:49–7:57) versus 9:38 (IQR, 7:14–12:51),  $Z=-14.498$ ,  $P<0.0001$ <sup>347</sup> and median time for defibrillation delivery (minutes:seconds) 8:00 (IQR, 6:35–9:49) versus 10:39 (IQR, 8:18–13:23;  $P<0.001$ ).<sup>345</sup> Another study showed a significant difference in median response time between mobile rescuers (4 minutes; IQR, 3–6) and EMS teams (7 minutes; IQR, 6–10),  $P<0.001$ .<sup>349</sup> In a comparison of an application-based system with a TM-based system, benefit was found in using the app: responders' median response time 3.5 minutes (IQR, 2.8–5.2) compared with the TM-based system 5.6 minutes (IQR, 4:2–8:5;  $P=0.0001$ ).<sup>350</sup>

### Treatment Recommendations

We recommend that citizen/individuals who are in close proximity to a suspected OHCA event and willing to be



engaged/notified by a smartphone app with an MPS or TM-alert system should be notified (strong recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

### **Justification and Evidence-to-Decision Framework Highlights**

The evidence-to-decision table is included in [Supplement Appendix A-13](#). Notifying a citizen CPR responder by a smartphone app with an MPS or TM-alert system to attend OHCA events can lead to an increase in early CPR and defibrillation, improving survival. We considered the improved outcomes in OHCA patients when a citizen CPR responder was notified by a smartphone app or TM for the event and started CPR or delivered defibrillation across most studies.

Even though the certainty of the evidence is very low/low among the observational cohort studies, there was 1 RCT and 1 before-and-after study, reporting improved outcomes when first responders were notified by a smartphone app with MPS or TM-alert system for the OHCA event and started CPR or delivered defibrillation.

Pooled RRs were estimated using a random effect model, because it takes into account the between-studies variability. Heterogeneity between studies was assessed by using the  $I^2$  statistics and was evaluated to be moderate ( $I^2=69%$ ,  $P=0.021$ ) for the outcome of survival to hospital discharge. Sensitivity analyses were conducted to investigate the impact each study had on the overall estimate. The presence of statistical heterogeneity suggests the presence of variability among the clinical characteristics of the studies' populations (ie, comorbidities, cause of cardiac arrest, time and location of the arrest, arrival time of laypersons or first responders at the location) as well as methodological heterogeneity (ie, study design, data collection).

In 2015, the EIT Task Force suggested that individuals in close proximity to a suspected OHCA, and who are willing and able to perform CPR, be notified of the event via technology or social media.<sup>3,4</sup> In 2020, we have made a clear recommendation that a smartphone app with an MPS or TM-alert system should be used to notify potential rescuers.

### **Knowledge Gaps**

- There is a need for more high-certainty prospective studies including the critical outcome of long-term survival. Risk of bias is a common issue, with studies controlling for confounding factors only for a few outcomes. More RCT studies are needed for more robust evidence.
- There is no evidence of the cost-effectiveness of notifying laypersons through a smartphone app with an MPS or TM-alert system in the case of OHCA.
- There was only 1 study assessing which of these technologies most improved outcome after OHCA

(app versus text message). There is the need for more high-certainty evidence to determine the best technology to use in terms of OHCA outcomes.

- There is a need for the extension of these studies in different social, cultural, ethnic, and geographical contexts.
- The results of the included studies apply only to OHCA of cardiac origin; there is a need for more evidence in cases of OHCA caused by trauma, drowning, intoxication, or suicide.
- There is a need for more consistent high-certainty evidence on the impact of engaged/notified versus unnotified bystander responses on survival with favorable neurological outcome at hospital discharge, ROSC, and survival to hospital admission.
- The impact of engaged/notified versus unnotified bystander responses on bystander CPR rates and time to first compressions/shock delivery
- Safety of notifying CPR responders by a smartphone app with an MPS or TM-alert system to attend OHCA events
- The psychological or emotional impact imposed on responders by potential or actual engagement in a call to rescue

## **TOPICS NOT REVIEWED IN 2020**

### **BLS Including AED Training**

- CPR instruction methods (self-instruction versus traditional) (EIT 647)
- Skills testing for resuscitation (EIT 632)
- BLS training for high-risk populations (EIT 649)
- First aid training (EIT 773)
- Chest compression CPR training (EIT 881)
- Duration of BLS courses (EIT 644)

### **ALS Training Including Team and Leadership Training, and METs and RRTs**

- Timing for advanced resuscitation retraining (EIT 633)

## **ARTICLE INFORMATION**

The American Heart Association requests that this document be cited as follows: Greif R, Bhanji F, Bigham BL, Bray J, Breckwoldt J, Cheng A, Duff JP, Gilfoyle E, Hsieh M-J, Iwami T, Lauridsen KG, Lockett AS, Ma MH-M, Monsieurs KG, Okamoto D, Pellegrino JL, Yeung J, Finn JC; on behalf of the Education, Implementation, and Teams Collaborators. Education, implementation, and teams: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2020;142(suppl 1):S222–S283. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000896

Supplemental materials are available with this article at <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/suppl/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000896>

This article has been copublished in *Resuscitation*. Published by Elsevier Ireland Ltd. All rights reserved.

### **Acknowledgments**

The authors thank the following individuals (the Education, Implementation, and Teams Collaborators) for their contributions: Enrico Baldi, MD; Stefania

Beck, MD; Stefan K. Beckers, MD, PhD, MME; Audrey L. Blewer, PhD, MPH; Adam Boulton, MBChB; Liu Cheng-Heng, MD; Chi-Wie Yang, MD, PhD; Alison Coppola, MCLinRes, BSc (Hons); Katie N. Dainty, MSc, PhD; Domagoj Damjanovic, MD; Therese Djärv, MD, PhD; Aaron Donoghue, MD, MSCE; Marios Georgiou, CCRN, PhD; Imogen Gunson MSc, BSc (Hons); Jamillee L. Krob, DHed, MPH, RDH; Artem Kuzovlev, MD, DrSci; Ying-Chih Ko, MD; Marion Leary, RN, MSN, MPH; Yiqun Lin, MD, MHSc, PhD; Mary E. Mancini, RN,

PhD; Tasuku Matsuyama, MD, PhD; Kenneth Navarro, PhD(c); Ziad Nehme, BEH (Pmed) (Hons), PhD; Aaron M. Orkin, MD, MSc, MPH, PhD; Tommaso Pellis, MD; Lucas Pflanzl-Knizacek, MSc, MA; Luca Pisapia, MD; Michela Saviani; Taylor Sawyer, DO, MEd; Andrea Scapigliati, MD; Sebastian Schnaubelt, MD; Barnaby Scholefield, MBBS, PhD; Federico Semeraro, MD; Salma Shammet, MSc; Michael A. Smyth, MSc, PhD; Abigail Ward, MBChB, BSc; and Drieda Zace, MD, MSc.

## Disclosures

### Appendix 1. Writing Group Disclosures

Writing Group Member	Employment	Research Grant	Other Research Support	Speakers' Bureau/Honoraria	Expert Witness	Ownership Interest	Consultant/Advisory Board	Other
Robert Greif	Bern University Hospital, and University of Bern (Switzerland)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Farhan Bhanji	McGill University (Canada)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Blair L. Bigham	McMaster University (Canada)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Janet Bray	Monash University (Australia)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Jan Breckwoldt	University Hospital of Zurich (Switzerland)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Adam Cheng	Alberta Children's Hospital (Canada)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Jonathan P. Duff	University of Alberta and Stollery Children's Hospital (Canada)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Judith C. Finn	Curtin University (Australia)	National Health and Medical Research Council Australia (project funds and salary support)†	None	None	None	None	None	National Health and Medical Research Council Australia†; St John Western Australia (Adjunct Research Professor)
Elaine Gilfoyle	Alberta Children's Hospital (Canada)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Ming-Ju Hsieh	National Taiwan University Hospital (Taiwan)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Taku Iwami	Kyoto University Health Service (Japan)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Kasper G. Lauridsen	Aarhus University Hospital (Denmark)	Laerdal Foundation (Unrestricted research project grant)*	None	None	None	None	None	None
Andrew S. Lockey	European Resuscitation Council (United Kingdom)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Matthew Huei-Ming Ma	National Taiwan University Hospital (Taiwan)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Koenraad G. Monsieurs	Antwerp University Hospital Emergency Department (Belgium)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

(Continued)

**Appendix 1. Continued**

Writing Group Member	Employment	Research Grant	Other Research Support	Speakers' Bureau/Honoraria	Expert Witness	Ownership Interest	Consultant/Advisory Board	Other
Deems Okamoto	Self-employed	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Jeffrey L. Pellegrino	Aultman College of Nursing & Health Sciences	Survival Behaviors Laboratory @ Aultman College (First aid education grants)*	None	None	None	None	American Red Cross*	Aultman College†
Joyce Yeung	University of Warwick, Warwick Medical School (United Kingdom)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

This table represents the relationships of writing group members that may be perceived as actual or reasonably perceived conflicts of interest as reported on the Disclosure Questionnaire, which all members of the writing group are required to complete and submit. A relationship is considered to be "significant" if (a) the person receives \$10 000 or more during any 12-month period, or 5% or more of the person's gross income; or (b) the person owns 5% or more of the voting stock or share of the entity, or owns \$10 000 or more of the fair market value of the entity. A relationship is considered to be "modest" if it is less than "significant" under the preceding definition.

\*Modest.

†Significant.

**Appendix 2. Reviewer Disclosures**

Reviewer	Employment	Research Grant	Other Research Support	Speakers' Bureau/Honoraria	Expert Witness	Ownership Interest	Consultant/Advisory Board	Other
Jeffrey M. Berman	UNC Hospitals	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Aaron W. Calhoun	University of Louisville	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maia Dorsett	University of Rochester	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Louis P. Halamek	Stanford University	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mary Ann McNeil	University of Minnesota	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Catherine Patocka	University of Calgary (Canada)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
David L. Rodgers	Penn State	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

This table represents the relationships of reviewers that may be perceived as actual or reasonably perceived conflicts of interest as reported on the Disclosure Questionnaire, which all reviewers are required to complete and submit. A relationship is considered to be "significant" if (a) the person receives \$10 000 or more during any 12-month period, or 5% or more of the person's gross income; or (b) the person owns 5% or more of the voting stock or share of the entity, or owns \$10 000 or more of the fair market value of the entity. A relationship is considered to be "modest" if it is less than "significant" under the preceding definition.

**REFERENCES**

- Mancini ME, Soar J, Bhanji F, Billi JE, Dennett J, Finn J, Ma MH, Perkins GD, Rodgers DL, Hazinski MF, et al; on behalf of the Education, Implementation, and Teams Chapter Collaborators. Part 12: education, implementation, and teams: 2010 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2010;122(suppl 2):S539–S581. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.971143
- Soar J, Mancini ME, Bhanji F, Billi JE, Dennett J, Finn J, Ma MH, Perkins GD, Rodgers DL, Hazinski MF, et al; on behalf of the Education, Implementation, and Teams Chapter Collaborators. Part 12: education, implementation, and teams: 2010 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2010;81(suppl 1):e288–e330. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.08.030
- Finn JC, Bhanji F, Lockey A, Monsieurs K, Fregley R, Iwami T, Lang E, Ma MH, Mancini ME, McNeil MA, et al; on behalf of the Education, Implementation, and Teams Chapter Collaborators. Part 8: education, implementation, and teams: 2015 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2015;95:e203–e224. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.07.046
- Bhanji F, Finn JC, Lockey A, Monsieurs K, Fregley R, Iwami T, Lang E, Ma MH, Mancini ME, McNeil MA, et al; on behalf of the Education, Implementation, and Teams Chapter Collaborators. Part 8: education, implementation, and teams: 2015 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2015;132(suppl 1):S242–S268. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000277
- Soar J, Maconochie I, Wyckoff MH, Olsavengen TM, Singletary EM, Greif R, Aickin R, Bhanji F, Donnino MW, Mancini ME, Wyllie JP, Zideman D, Andersen LW, Atkins DL, Aziz K, Bendall J, Berg KM, Berry DC,

Downloaded from <http://ahajournals.org> by on October 21, 2020

- Bigham BL, Bingham R, Couto TB, Böttiger BW, Borra V, Bray JE, Breckwoldt J, Brooks SC, Buick J, Callaway CW, Carlson JN, Cassan P, Castrén M, Chang WT, Charlton NP, Cheng A, Chung SP, Considine J, Couper K, Dainty KN, Dawson JA, de Almeida MF, de Caen AR, Deakin CD, Drennan IR, Duff JP, Epstein JL, Escalante R, Gazmuri RJ, Gilfoyle E, Granfeldt A, Guerguerian AM, Guinsburg R, Hatanaka T, Holmberg MJ, Hood N, Hosono S, Hsieh MJ, Isayama T, Iwami T, Jensen JL, Kapadia V, Kim HS, Kleinman ME, Kudenchuk PJ, Lang E, Lavonas E, Liley H, Lim SH, Lockey A, Lofgren B, Ma MH, Markenson D, Meaney PA, Meyran D, Mildenhall L, Monsieurs KG, Montgomery W, Morley PT, Morrison LJ, Nadkarni VM, Nation K, Neumar RW, Ng KC, Nicholson T, Nikolaou N, Nishiyama C, Nuthall G, Ohshimo S, Okamoto D, O'Neil B, Ong GY, Paiva EF, Parr M, Pellegrino JL, Perkins GD, Perlman J, Rabi Y, Reis A, Reynolds JC, Ristagno G, Roehr CC, Sakamoto T, Sandroni C, Schexnayder SM, Scholefield BR, Shimizu N, Skrifvars MB, Smyth MA, Stanton D, Swain J, Szyld E, Tijssen J, Travers A, Trevisanuto D, Vaillancourt C, Van de Voorde P, Velaphi S, Wang TL, Weiner G, Welsford M, Woodin JA, Yeung J, Yeung J, Nolan JP, Hazinski MF. 2019 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2019;145:95–150. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.10.016
6. Soar J, Maconochie I, Wyckoff MH, Olasveengen TM, Singletary EM, Greif R, Aickin R, Bhanji F, Donnino MW, Mancini ME, Wyllie JP, Zideman D, Andersen LW, Atkins DL, Aziz K, Bendall J, Berg KM, Berry DC, Bigham BL, Bingham R, Couto TB, Böttiger BW, Borra V, Bray JE, Breckwoldt J, Brooks SC, Buick J, Callaway CW, Carlson JN, Cassan P, Castrén M, Chang WT, Charlton NP, Cheng A, Chung SP, Considine J, Couper K, Dainty KN, Dawson JA, de Almeida MF, de Caen AR, Deakin CD, Drennan IR, Duff JP, Epstein JL, Escalante R, Gazmuri RJ, Gilfoyle E, Granfeldt A, Guerguerian AM, Guinsburg R, Hatanaka T, Holmberg MJ, Hood N, Hosono S, Hsieh MJ, Isayama T, Iwami T, Jensen JL, Kapadia V, Kim HS, Kleinman ME, Kudenchuk PJ, Lang E, Lavonas E, Liley H, Lim SH, Lockey A, Lofgren B, Ma MH, Markenson D, Meaney PA, Meyran D, Mildenhall L, Monsieurs KG, Montgomery W, Morley PT, Morrison LJ, Nadkarni VM, Nation K, Neumar RW, Ng KC, Nicholson T, Nikolaou N, Nishiyama C, Nuthall G, Ohshimo S, Okamoto D, O'Neil B, Yong-Kwang Ong G, Paiva EF, Parr M, Pellegrino JL, Perkins GD, Perlman J, Rabi Y, Reis A, Reynolds JC, Ristagno G, Roehr CC, Sakamoto T, Sandroni C, Schexnayder SM, Scholefield BR, Shimizu N, Skrifvars MB, Smyth MA, Stanton D, Swain J, Szyld E, Tijssen J, Travers A, Trevisanuto D, Vaillancourt C, Van de Voorde P, Velaphi S, Wang TL, Weiner G, Welsford M, Woodin JA, Yeung J, Nolan JP, Hazinski MF. 2019 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: summary from the basic life support; advanced life support; pediatric life support; neonatal life support; education, implementation, and teams; and first aid task forces. *Circulation*. 2019;140:e826–e880. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000734
  7. PRISMA. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) website. <http://www.prisma-statement.org/>. Accessed August 14, 2020.
  8. Schünemann H, Brożek J, Guyatt G, Oxman A, eds. *GRADE Handbook*. 2013. <https://gdt.gradepro.org/app/handbook/handbook.html>
  9. Morley PT, Atkins DL, Finn JC, Maconochie I, Nolan JP, Rabi Y, Singletary EM, Wang T-L, Welsford M, Olasveengen TM, et al. Evidence evaluation process and management of potential conflicts of interest: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2020;142(suppl 1):S28–S40. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000891
  - 9a. Morley PT, Atkins DL, Finn JC, Maconochie I, Nolan JP, Rabi Y, Singletary EM, Wang T-L, Welsford M, Olasveengen TM, et al. Evidence evaluation process and management of potential conflicts of interest: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. In press.
  10. Morley PT, Zaritsky A. The evidence evaluation process for the 2005 International Consensus Conference on cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiovascular care science with treatment recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2005;67:167–170. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2005.09.007
  11. Morley PT, Atkins DL, Billi JE, Bossaert L, Callaway CW, de Caen AR, Deakin CD, Eigel B, Hazinski MF, Hickey RW, et al. Part 3: evidence evaluation process: 2010 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2010;122(suppl 2):S283–S290. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.970947
  12. Morley PT, Atkins DL, Billi JE, Bossaert L, Callaway CW, de Caen AR, Deakin CD, Eigel B, Hazinski MF, Hickey RW, et al. Part 3: evidence evaluation process: 2010 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2010;81(suppl 1):e32–e40. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.08.023
  13. International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation website. <https://www.ilcor.org>. Accessed August 14, 2020.
  14. Soar J, Callaway CW, Aibiki M, Böttiger BW, Brooks SC, Deakin CD, Donnino MW, Drajer S, Kloeck W, Morley PT, et al; on behalf of the Advanced Life Support Chapter Collaborators. Part 4: advanced life support: 2015 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2015;95:e71–e120. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.07.042
  15. Callaway CW, Soar J, Aibiki M, Bottiger BW, Brooks SC, Deakin CD, Donnino MW, Drajer S, Kloeck W, Morley PT, et al; on behalf of the Advanced Life Support Chapter Collaborators. Part 4: advanced life support: 2015 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2015;132(suppl 1):S84–S145. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000273
  16. Travers AH, Perkins GD, Berg RA, Castren M, Considine J, Escalante R, Gazmuri RJ, Koster RW, Lim SH, Nation KJ, et al; on behalf of the Basic Life Support Chapter Collaborators. Part 3: adult basic life support and automated external defibrillation: 2015 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Circulation*. 2015;132(suppl 1):S51–S83. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000272
  17. Perkins GD, Travers AH, Berg RA, Castren M, Considine J, Escalante R, Gazmuri RJ, Koster RW, Lim SH, Nation K, et al. Part 3: adult basic life support and automated external defibrillation: 2015 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation*. 2015;95:e43–e69. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.07.041
  18. Williams AV, Marsden J, Strang J. Training family members to manage heroin overdose and administer naloxone: randomized trial of effects on knowledge and attitudes. *Addiction*. 2014;109:250–259. doi: 10.1111/add.12360
  19. Doe-Simkins M, Quinn E, Xuan Z, Sorensen-Alawad A, Hackman H, Ozonoff A, Walley AY. Overdose rescues by trained and untrained participants and change in opioid use among substance-using participants in overdose education and naloxone distribution programs: a retrospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health*. 2014;14:297. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-297
  20. Dunn KE, Yopez-Laubach C, Nuzzo PA, Fingerhood M, Kelly A, Berman S, Bigelow GE. Randomized controlled trial of a computerized opioid overdose education intervention. *Drug Alcohol Depend*. 2017;173 Suppl 1:S39–S47. doi: 10.1016/j.drugaldep.2016.12.003
  21. Dwyer K, Walley AY, Langlois BK, Mitchell PM, Nelson KP, Cromwell J, Bernstein E. Opioid education and nasal naloxone rescue kits in the emergency department. *West J Emerg Med*. 2015;16:381–384. doi: 10.5811/westjem.2015.2.24909
  22. Espelt A, Bosque-Prous M, Folch C, Sarasa-Renedo A, Majó X, Casabona J, Brugal MT; REDAN Group. Is systematic training in opioid overdose prevention effective? *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0186833. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0186833
  23. Franko TS 2nd, Distefano D, Lewis L. A novel naloxone training compared with current recommended training in an overdose simulation. *J Am Pharm Assoc*. 2019;59:375–378. doi: 10.1016/j.japh.2018.12.022
  24. Jones JD, Roux P, Stancliff S, Matthews W, Comer SD. Brief overdose education can significantly increase accurate recognition of opioid overdose among heroin users. *Int J Drug Policy*. 2014;25:166–170. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2013.05.006
  25. Lott DC, Rhodes J. Opioid overdose and naloxone education in a substance use disorder treatment program. *Am J Addict*. 2016;25:221–226. doi: 10.1111/ajad.12364
  26. Phillips AC, Lewis LK, McEvoy MP, Galipeau J, Glasziou P, Moher D, Tilson JK, Williams MT. Development and validation of the guideline for reporting evidence-based practice educational interventions and teaching (GREET). *BMC Med Educ*. 2016;16:237. doi: 10.1186/s12909-016-0759-1
  27. Mozaffarian D, Benjamin EJ, Go AS, Arnett DK, Blaha MJ, Cushman M, de Ferranti S, Després JP, Fullerton HJ, Howard VJ, et al; on behalf of the American Heart Association Statistics Committee and Stroke Statistics Subcommittee. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2015 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2015;131:e29–e322. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000152
  28. Ageroskov M, Nielsen AM, Hansen CM, Hansen MB, Lippert FK, Wissenberg M, Folke F, Rasmussen LS. Public access defibrillation: great

- benefit and potential but infrequently used. *Resuscitation*. 2015;96:53–58. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.07.021
29. Weisfeldt ML, Sitalani CM, Ornato JP, Rea T, Aufderheide TP, Davis D, Dreyer J, Hess EP, Jui J, Maloney J, et al; on behalf of the ROC Investigators. Survival after application of automatic external defibrillators before arrival of the emergency medical system: evaluation in the resuscitation outcomes consortium population of 21 million. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;55:1713–1720. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2009.11.077
  30. Kiguchi T, Okubo M, Nishiyama C, Maconochie I, Ong MEH, Kern KB, Wyckoff MH, McNally B, Christensen E, Tjelmeland I, et al. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest across the world: first report from the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR). *Resuscitation*. 2020;152:39–49. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.02.044
  31. Case R, Cartledge S, Siedenburg J, Smith K, Straney L, Barger B, Finn J, Bray JE. Identifying barriers to the provision of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in high-risk regions: A qualitative review of emergency calls. *Resuscitation*. 2018;129:43–47. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.06.001
  32. Swor R, Khan I, Domeier R, Honeycutt L, Chu K, Compton S. CPR training and CPR performance: do CPR-trained bystanders perform CPR? *Acad Emerg Med*. 2006;13:596–601. doi: 10.1197/j.aem.2005.12.021
  33. McCormack AP, Damon SK, Eisenberg MS. Disagreeable physical characteristics affecting bystander CPR. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1989;18:283–285. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(89)80415-9
  34. Blewer AL, McGovern SK, Schmicker RH, May S, Morrison LJ, Aufderheide TP, Daya M, Idris AH, Callaway CW, Kudenchuk PJ, et al. Gender disparities among adult recipients of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the public. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2018;11:e004710. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.118.004710
  35. Matsuyama T, Okubo M, Kiyohara K, Kiguchi T, Kobayashi D, Nishiyama C, Okabayashi S, Shimamoto T, Izawa J, Komukai S, Gibo K, Ohta B, Kitamura T, Kawamura T, Iwami T. Sex-based disparities in receiving bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation by location of cardiac arrest in Japan. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2019;94:577–587. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2018.12.028
  36. Tanigawa K, Iwami T, Nishiyama C, Nonogi H, Kawamura T. Are trained individuals more likely to perform bystander CPR? An observational study. *Resuscitation*. 2011;82:523–528. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.01.027
  37. Matsui S, Kitamura T, Kiyohara K, Sado J, Ayusawa M, Nitta M, Iwami T, Nakata K, Kitamura Y, Sobue T, et al. Sex disparities in receipt of bystander interventions for students who experienced cardiac arrest in Japan. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2019;2:e195111. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.5111
  38. Chiang WC, Ko PC, Chang AM, Chen WT, Liu SS, Huang YS, Chen SY, Lin CH, Cheng MT, Chong KM, et al. Bystander-initiated CPR in an Asian metropolitan: does the socioeconomic status matter? *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:53–58. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2013.07.033
  39. Dahan B, Jabre P, Karam N, Misslin R, Tafflet M, Bougouin W, Jost D, Beganton F, Marijon E, Jouven X. Impact of neighbourhood socio-economic status on bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Paris. *Resuscitation*. 2017;110:107–113. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.10.028
  40. Moncur L, Ainsborough N, Ghose R, Kendal SP, Salvatori M, Wright J. Does the level of socioeconomic deprivation at the location of cardiac arrest in an English region influence the likelihood of receiving bystander-initiated cardiopulmonary resuscitation? *Emerg Med J*. 2016;33:105–108. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2015-204643
  41. Vaillancourt C, Lui A, De Maio VJ, Wells GA, Stiell IG. Socioeconomic status influences bystander CPR and survival rates for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest victims. *Resuscitation*. 2008;79:417–423. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2008.07.012
  42. Sasson C, Magid DJ, Chan P, Root ED, McNally BF, Kellermann AL, Haukoos JS; CARES Surveillance Group. Association of neighborhood characteristics with bystander-initiated CPR. *N Engl J Med*. 2012;367:1607–1615. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1110700
  43. Chang I, Kwak YH, Shin SD, Ro YS, Kim DK. Characteristics of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation for paediatric out-of-hospital cardiac arrests: A national observational study from 2012 to 2014. *Resuscitation*. 2017;111:26–33. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.11.007
  44. Langlais BT, Panczyk M, Sutter J, Fukushima H, Wu Z, Iwami T, Spaite D, Bobrow B. Barriers to patient positioning for telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2017;115:163–168. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.03.034
  45. Axelsson A, Herlitz J, Ekström L, Holmberg S. Bystander-initiated cardiopulmonary resuscitation out-of-hospital. A first description of the bystanders and their experiences. *Resuscitation*. 1996;33:3–11. doi: 10.1016/s0300-9572(96)00993-8
  46. Nishiyama C, Sato R, Baba M, Kuroki H, Kawamura T, Kiguchi T, Kobayashi D, Shimamoto T, Koike K, Tanaka S, Naito C, Iwami T. Actual resuscitation actions after the training of chest compression-only CPR and AED use among new university students. *Resuscitation*. 2019;141:63–68. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.05.040
  47. Iwami T, Kitamura T, Kiyohara K, Kawamura T. Dissemination of chest compression-only cardiopulmonary resuscitation and survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Circulation*. 2015;132:415–422. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.014905
  48. Ro YS, Shin SD, Song KJ, Hong SO, Kim YT, Lee DW, Cho SI. Public awareness and self-efficacy of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in communities and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A multi-level analysis. *Resuscitation*. 2016;102:17–24. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.02.004
  49. Bonnin MJ, Pepe PE, Kimball KT, Clark PS Jr. Distinct criteria for termination of resuscitation in the out-of-hospital setting. *JAMA*. 1993;270:1457–1462.
  50. Cheong RW, Li H, Doctor NE, Ng YY, Goh ES, Leong BS, Gan HN, Foo D, Tham LP, Charles R, et al. Termination of resuscitation rules to predict neurological outcomes in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest for an intermediate life support prehospital system. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2016;20:623–629. doi: 10.3109/10903127.2016.1162886
  51. Chiang WC, Ko PC, Chang AM, Liu SS, Wang HC, Yang CW, Hsieh MJ, Chen SY, Lai MS, Ma MH. Predictive performance of universal termination of resuscitation rules in an Asian community: are they accurate enough? *Emerg Med J*. 2015;32:318–323. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2013-203289
  52. Chiang WC, Huang YS, Hsu SH, Chang AM, Ko PC, Wang HC, Yang CW, Hsieh MJ, Huang EP, Chong KM, Sun JT, Chen SY, Ma MH. Performance of a simplified termination of resuscitation rule for adult traumatic cardiopulmonary arrest in the prehospital setting. *Emerg Med J*. 2017;34:39–45. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2014-204493
  53. Cone DC, Bailey ED, Spackman AB. The safety of a field termination-of-resuscitation protocol. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2005;9:276–281. doi: 10.1080/10903120590961996
  54. Diskin FJ, Camp-Rogers T, Peberdy MA, Ornato JP, Kurz MC. External validation of termination of resuscitation guidelines in the setting of intra-arrest cold saline, mechanical CPR, and comprehensive post resuscitation care. *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:910–914. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.02.028
  55. Drennan IR, Lin S, Sidalak DE, Morrison LJ. Survival rates in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients transported without prehospital return of spontaneous circulation: an observational cohort study. *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:1488–1493. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.07.011
  56. Fukuda T, Matsubara T, Doi K, Fukuda-Ohashi N, Yahagi N. Predictors of favorable and poor prognosis in unwitnessed out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with a non-shockable initial rhythm. *Int J Cardiol*. 2014;176:910–915. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2014.08.057
  57. Globber NK, Tainter CR, Abramson TM, Staats K, Gilbert G, Kim D. A simple decision rule predicts futile resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2019;142:8–13. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.06.011
  58. Goto Y, Funada A, Maeda T, Okada H, Goto Y. Field termination-of-resuscitation rule for refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrests in Japan. *J Cardiol*. 2019;73:240–246. doi: 10.1016/j.jicc.2018.12.002
  59. Grunau B, Taylor J, Scheuermeyer FX, Stenstrom R, Dick W, Kawano T, Barbic D, Drennan I, Christenson J. External validation of the universal termination of resuscitation rule for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in British Columbia. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2017;70:374–381.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.01.030
  60. Grunau B, Scheuermeyer F, Kawano T, Helmer JS, Gu B, Haig S, Christenson J. North American validation of the Bokutoh criteria for withholding professional resuscitation in non-traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2019;135:51–56. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.01.008
  61. Haukoos JS, Lewis RJ, Niemann JT. Prediction rules for estimating neurologic outcome following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2004;63:145–155. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2004.04.014
  62. Jordan MR, O'Keefe MF, Weiss D, Cubberley CW, MacLean CD, Wolfson DL. Implementation of the universal BLS termination of resuscitation rule in a rural EMS system. *Resuscitation*. 2017;118:75–81. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.07.004
  63. Kajino K, Kitamura T, Iwami T, Daya M, Ong ME, Hiraide A, Shimazu T, Kishi M, Yamayoshi S. Current termination of resuscitation (TOR) guidelines predict neurologically favorable outcome in Japan. *Resuscitation*. 2013;84:54–59. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.05.027
  64. Kashiura M, Hamabe Y, Akashi A, Sakurai A, Tahara Y, Yonemoto N, Nagao K, Yaguchi A, Morimura N; on behalf of the SOS-KANTO 2012 Study

- Group. Applying the termination of resuscitation rules to out-of-hospital cardiac arrests of both cardiac and non-cardiac etiologies: a prospective cohort study. *Crit Care*. 2016;20:49. doi: 10.1186/s13054-016-1226-4
65. Kim TH, Shin SD, Kim YJ, Kim CH, Kim JE. The scene time interval and basic life support termination of resuscitation rule in adult out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2015;30:104–109. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2015.30.1.104
  66. Lee DE, Lee MJ, Ahn JY, Ryoo HW, Park J, Kim WY, Shin SD, Hwang SO; on behalf of the Korean Cardiac Arrest Research Consortium. New termination-of-resuscitation models and prognostication in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest using electrocardiogram rhythms documented in the field and the emergency department. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2019;34:e134. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2019.34.e134
  67. Morrison LJ, Verbeek PR, Vermeulen MJ, Kiss A, Allan KS, Nesbitt L, Stiell I. Derivation and evaluation of a termination of resuscitation clinical prediction rule for advanced life support providers. *Resuscitation*. 2007;74:266–275. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2007.01.009
  68. Morrison LJ, Verbeek PR, Zhan C, Kiss A, Allan KS. Validation of a universal prehospital termination of resuscitation clinical prediction rule for advanced and basic life support providers. *Resuscitation*. 2009;80:324–328. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2008.11.014
  69. Morrison LJ, Eby D, Veigas PV, Zhan C, Kiss A, Arcieri V, Hoogveen P, Loreto C, Welsford M, Dodd T, Mooney E, Pilkington M, Prowd C, Reichl E, Scott J, Verdon JM, Waite T, Buick JE, Verbeek PR. Implementation trial of the basic life support termination of resuscitation rule: reducing the transport of futile out-of-hospital cardiac arrests. *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:486–491. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2013.12.013
  70. Ong ME, Jaffey J, Stiell I, Nesbitt L; OPALS Study Group. Comparison of termination-of-resuscitation guidelines for basic life support: defibrillator providers in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2006;47:337–343. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2005.05.012
  71. Ong ME, Tan EH, Ng FS, Yap S, Panchalingham A, Leong BS, Ong VY, Tiah L, Lim SH, Venkataraman A; CARE study group. Comparison of termination-of-resuscitation guidelines for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Singapore EMS. *Resuscitation*. 2007;75:244–251. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2007.04.013
  72. Sasson C, Hegg AJ, Macy M, Park A, Kellermann A, McNally B; CARES Surveillance Group. Prehospital termination of resuscitation in cases of refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *JAMA*. 2008;300:1432–1438. doi: 10.1001/jama.300.12.1432
  73. Ruygrok ML, Byrny RL, Haukoos JS; Colorado Cardiac Arrest & Resuscitation Collaborative Study Group and the Denver Metro EMS Medical Directors. Validation of 3 termination of resuscitation criteria for good neurologic survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2009;54:239–247. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2008.11.012
  74. Shibahashi K, Sugiyama K, Hamabe Y. A potential termination of resuscitation rule for EMS to implement in the field for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: An observational cohort study. *Resuscitation*. 2018;130:28–32. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.06.026
  75. Skrifvars MB, Vayrynen T, Kuisma M, Castren M, Parr MJ, Silfverstople J, Svensson L, Jonsson L, Herlitz J. Comparison of Helsinki and European Resuscitation Council “do not attempt to resuscitate” guidelines, and a termination of resuscitation clinical prediction rule for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients found in asystole or pulseless electrical activity. *Resuscitation*. 2010;81:679–684. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.01.033
  76. SOS-KANTO 2012 Study Group. A new rule for terminating resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients in Japan: a prospective study. *J Emerg Med*. 2017;53:345–352. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2017.05.025
  77. Verbeek PR, Vermeulen MJ, Ali FH, Messenger DW, Summers J, Morrison LJ. Derivation of a termination-of-resuscitation guideline for emergency medical technicians using automated external defibrillators. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2002;9:671–678. doi: 10.1111/j.1553-2712.2002.tb02144.x
  78. Verhaert DV, Bonnes JL, Nas J, Keuper W, van Grunsven PM, Smeets JL, de Boer MJ, Brouwer MA. Termination of resuscitation in the prehospital setting: A comparison of decisions in clinical practice vs. recommendations of a termination rule. *Resuscitation*. 2016;100:60–65. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.12.014
  79. Yates EJ, Schmidbauer S, Smyth AM, Ward M, Dorrian S, Siriwardena AN, Friberg H, Perkins GD. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest termination of resuscitation with ongoing CPR: An observational study. *Resuscitation*. 2018;130:21–27. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.06.021
  80. Yoon JC, Kim YJ, Ahn S, Jin YH, Lee SW, Song KJ, Shin SD, Hwang SO, Kim WY; Korean Cardiac Arrest Research Consortium KoCARC. Factors for modifying the termination of resuscitation rule in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Am Heart J*. 2019;213:73–80. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2019.04.003
  81. Marsden AK, Ng GA, Dalziel K, Cobbe SM. When is it futile for ambulance personnel to initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation? *BMJ*. 1995;311:49–51. doi: 10.1136/bmj.311.6996.49
  82. Petrie DA, De Maio V, Stiell IG, Dreyer J, Martin M, O'Brien JA. Factors affecting survival after prehospital asystolic cardiac arrest in a Basic Life Support-Defibrillation system. *CJEM*. 2001;3:186–192. doi: 10.1017/s1481803500005522
  83. Intensive Care National Audit & Research Centre. Key statistics from the National Cardiac Arrest Audit 2017/18. <https://www.icnarc.org/Our-Audit/Audits/Ncaa/Reports/Key-Statistics>. Accessed August 14, 2020.
  84. van Walraven C, Forster AJ, Stiell IG. Derivation of a clinical decision rule for the discontinuation of in-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitations. *Arch Intern Med*. 1999;159:129–134. doi: 10.1001/archinte.159.2.129
  85. van Walraven C, Forster AJ, Parish DC, Dane FC, Chandra KM, Durham MD, Whaley C, Stiell I. Validation of a clinical decision aid to discontinue in-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitations. *JAMA*. 2001;285:1602–1606. doi: 10.1001/jama.285.12.1602
  86. Petek BJ, Bennett DN, Ngo C, Chan PS, Nallamothu BK, Bradley SM, Tang Y, Hayward RA, van Walraven C, Goldberger ZD; American Heart Association Get With the Guidelines–Resuscitation Investigators. Reexamination of the UN10 rule to discontinue resuscitation during in-hospital cardiac arrest. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2019;2:e194941. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.4941
  87. Ebell MH, Jang W, Shen Y, Geocadin RG; Get With the Guidelines–Resuscitation Investigators. Development and validation of the good outcome following attempted resuscitation (GO-FAR) score to predict neurologically intact survival after in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2013;173:1872–1878. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.10037
  88. Ebell MH, Kruse JA, Smith M, Novak J, Drader-Wilcox J. Failure of three decision rules to predict the outcome of in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Med Decis Making*. 1997;17:171–177. doi: 10.1177/0272989X9701700207
  89. Cooper S, Evans C. Resuscitation Predictor Scoring Scale for in-hospital cardiac arrests. *Emerg Med J*. 2003;20:6–9. doi: 10.1136/emj.20.1.6
  90. Benjamin EJ, Virani SS, Callaway CW, Chamberlain AM, Chang AR, Cheng S, Chiuve SE, Cushman M, Delling FN, Deo R, de Ferranti SD, Ferguson JF, Fornage M, Gillespie C, Isasi CR, Jiménez MC, Jordan LC, Judd SE, Lackland D, Lichtman JH, Lisabeth L, Liu S, Longenecker CT, Lutsey PL, Mackey JS, Matchar DB, Matsushita K, Mussolino ME, Nasir K, O'Flaherty M, Palaniappan LP, Pandey A, Pandey DK, Reeves MJ, Ritchey GM, Rodriguez CJ, Roth GA, Rosamond WD, Sampson UKA, Satou MD, Shah SH, Spartano NL, Tirschwell DL, Tsao CW, Voeks JH, Willey JZ, Wilkins JT, Wu JH, Alger HM, Wong SS, Muntner P; on behalf of the American Heart Association Council on Epidemiology and Prevention Statistics Committee and Stroke Statistics Subcommittee. Heart disease and stroke statistics-2018 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2018;137:e67–e492. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000558
  91. Hostler D, Everson-Stewart S, Rea TD, Stiell IG, Callaway CW, Kudenchuk PJ, Sears GK, Emerson SS, Nichol G; Resuscitation Outcomes Consortium Investigators. Effect of real-time feedback during cardiopulmonary resuscitation outside hospital: prospective, cluster-randomised trial. *BMJ*. 2011;342:d512. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d512
  92. Davis DP, Graham PG, Husa RD, Lawrence B, Minokadeh A, Altieri K, Sell RE. A performance improvement-based resuscitation programme reduces arrest incidence and increases survival from in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2015;92:63–69. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.04.008
  93. Hwang WS, Park JS, Kim SJ, Hong YS, Moon SW, Lee SW. A system-wide approach from the community to the hospital for improving neurologic outcomes in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients. *Eur J Emerg Med*. 2017;24:87–95. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000000313
  94. Pearson DA, Darrell Nelson R, Monk L, Tyson C, Jollis JG, Granger CB, Corbett C, Garvey L, Runyon MS. Comparison of team-focused CPR vs standard CPR in resuscitation from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: Results from a statewide quality improvement initiative. *Resuscitation*. 2016;105:165–172. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.04.008
  95. Sporer K, Jacobs M, Derevin L, Duval S, Pointer J. Continuous quality improvement efforts increase survival with favorable neurologic outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2017;21:1–6. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2016.1218980
  96. Kim YT, Shin SD, Hong SO, Ahn KO, Ro YS, Song KJ, Hong KJ. Effect of national implementation of utstein recommendation from the global resuscitation alliance on ten steps to improve outcomes from Out-of-Hospital cardiac arrest: a ten-year observational study in Korea. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7:e016925. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-016925

97. Park JH, Shin SD, Ro YS, Song KJ, Hong KJ, Kim TH, Lee EJ, Kong SY. Implementation of a bundle of Utstein cardiopulmonary resuscitation programs to improve survival outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in a metropolis: A before and after study. *Resuscitation*. 2018;130:124–132. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.07.019
98. Hopkins CL, Burk C, Moser S, Meersman J, Baldwin C, Youngquist ST. Implementation of pit crew approach and cardiopulmonary resuscitation metrics for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest improves patient survival and neurological outcome. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2016;5 doi: 10.1161/JAHA.115.002892
99. Hubner P, Lobmeyr E, Wallmüller C, Poppe M, Datler P, Keferböck M, Zeiner S, Nürnberger A, Zajicek A, Laggner A, Sterz F, Sulzgruber P. Improvements in the quality of advanced life support and patient outcome after implementation of a standardized real-life post-resuscitation feedback system. *Resuscitation*. 2017;120:38–44. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.08.235
100. Wolfe H, Zebuhr C, Topjian AA, Nishisaki A, Niles DE, Meaney PA, Boyle L, Giordano RT, Davis D, Priestley M, Apkon M, Berg RA, Nadkarni VM, Sutton RM. Interdisciplinary ICU cardiac arrest debriefing improves survival outcomes. *Crit Care Med*. 2014;42:1688–1695. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000000327
101. Couper K, Kimani PK, Abella BS, Chilwan M, Cooke MW, Davies RP, Field RA, Gao F, Quinton S, Stallard N, Woolley S, Perkins GD; on behalf of the Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Quality Improvement Initiative Collaborators. The system-wide effect of real-time audiovisual feedback and postevent debriefing for in-hospital cardiac arrest: the Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Quality Improvement Initiative. *Crit Care Med*. 2015;43:2321–2331. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000001202
102. Stub D, Schmicker RH, Anderson ML, Callaway CW, Daya MR, Sayre MR, Elmer J, Grunau BE, Aufderheide TP, Lin S, Buick JE, Zive D, Peterson ED, Nichol G; on behalf of the ROC Investigators. Association between hospital post-resuscitative performance and clinical outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2015;92:45–52. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.04.015
103. Anderson ML, Nichol G, Dai D, Chan PS, Thomas L, Al-Khatib SM, Berg RA, Bradley SM, Peterson ED; American Heart Association's Get With the Guidelines-Resuscitation Investigators. Association between hospital process composite performance and patient outcomes after in-hospital cardiac arrest care. *JAMA Cardiol*. 2016;1:37–45. doi: 10.1001/jamacardio.2015.0275
104. Knight LJ, Gabhart JM, Earnest KS, Leong KM, Anglemeyer A, Franzone D. Improving code team performance and survival outcomes: implementation of pediatric resuscitation team training. *Crit Care Med*. 2014;42:243–251. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182a6439d
105. Del Rios M, Weber J, Pugach O, Nguyen H, Campbell T, Islam S, Stein Spencer L, Markul E, Bunney EB, Vanden Hoek T. Large urban center improves out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival. *Resuscitation*. 2019;139:234–240. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.04.019
106. Grunau B, Kawano T, Dick W, Straight R, Connolly H, Schlamp R, Scheuermeyer FX, Fordyce CB, Barbic D, Tallon J, et al. Trends in care processes and survival following prehospital resuscitation improvement initiatives for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in British Columbia, 2006–2016. *Resuscitation*. 2018;125:118–125. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.01.049
107. van Diepen S, Girotra S, Abella BS, Becker LB, Bobrow BJ, Chan PS, Fahrenbruch C, Granger CB, Jollis JG, McNally B, et al. Multistate 5-year initiative to improve care for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: primary results from the heartrescue project. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017;6:e005716. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.117.005716
108. Ewy GA, Sanders AB. Alternative approach to improving survival of patients with out-of-hospital primary cardiac arrest. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;61:113–118. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2012.06.064
109. Bradley SM, Huszti E, Warren SA, Merchant RM, Sayre MR, Nichol G. Duration of hospital participation in Get With the Guidelines-Resuscitation and survival of in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2012;83:1349–1357. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.03.014
110. Spitzer CR, Evans K, Buehler J, Ali NA, Besecker BY. Code blue pit crew model: A novel approach to in-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitation. *Resuscitation*. 2019;143:158–164. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.06.290
111. Nehme Z, Bernard S, Cameron P, Bray JE, Meredith IT, Lijovic M, Smith K. Using a cardiac arrest registry to measure the quality of emergency medical service care: decade of findings from the Victorian Ambulance Cardiac Arrest Registry. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2015;8:56–66. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.114.001185
112. Edelson DP, Litzinger B, Arora V, Walsh D, Kim S, Lauderdale DS, Vanden Hoek TL, Becker LB, Abella BS. Improving in-hospital cardiac arrest process and outcomes with performance debriefing. *Arch Intern Med*. 2008;168:1063–1069. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.10.1063
113. Weston BW, Jasti J, Lerner EB, Szabo A, Aufderheide TP, Colella MR. Does an individualized feedback mechanism improve quality of out-of-hospital CPR? *Resuscitation*. 2017;113:96–100. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.02.004
114. Hunt EA, Jeffers J, McNamara L, Newton H, Ford K, Bernier M, Tucker EW, Jones K, O'Brien C, Dodge P, Vandervagen S, Salamone C, Pegram T, Rosen M, Griffiths HM, Duval-Arnould J. Improved Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Performance With CODE ACES2: A Resuscitation Quality Bundle. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2018;7:e009860. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.118.009860
115. Olasveengen TM, Tomlinson AE, Wik L, Sunde K, Steen PA, Myklebust H, Kramer-Johansen J. A failed attempt to improve quality of out-of-hospital CPR through performance evaluation. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2007;11:427–433. doi: 10.1080/10903120701536628
116. Lyon RM, Clarke S, Milligan D, Clegg GR. Resuscitation feedback and targeted education improves quality of pre-hospital resuscitation in Scotland. *Resuscitation*. 2012;83:70–75. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.07.016
117. Adabag S, Hodgson L, Garcia S, Anand V, Frascione R, Conterato M, Lick C, Wesley K, Mahoney B, Yannopoulos D. Outcomes of sudden cardiac arrest in a state-wide integrated resuscitation program: Results from the Minnesota Resuscitation Consortium. *Resuscitation*. 2017;110:95–100. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.10.029
118. Bergamo C, Bui QM, Gonzales L, Hinchey P, Sasson C, Cabanas JG. TAKE10: A community approach to teaching compression-only CPR to high-risk zip codes. *Resuscitation*. 2016;102:75–79. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.02.019
119. Del Rios M, Han J, Cano A, Ramirez V, Morales G, Campbell TL, Hoek TV. Pay it forward: high school video-based instruction can disseminate CPR knowledge in priority neighborhoods. *West J Emerg Med*. 2018;19:423–429. doi: 10.5811/westjem.2017.10.35108
120. Wissenberg M, Lippert FK, Folke F, Weeke P, Hansen CM, Christensen EF, Jans H, Hansen PA, Lang-Jensen T, Olesen JB, Lindhardtsen J, Fosbol EL, Nielsen SL, Gislason GH, Kober L, Torp-Pedersen C. Association of national initiatives to improve cardiac arrest management with rates of bystander intervention and patient survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *JAMA*. 2013;310:1377–1384. doi: 10.1001/jama.2013.278483
121. Ro YS, Song KJ, Shin SD, Hong KJ, Park JH, Kong SY, Cho SI. Association between county-level cardiopulmonary resuscitation training and changes in survival outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest over 5 years: A multilevel analysis. *Resuscitation*. 2019;139:291–298. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.01.012
122. Fordyce CB, Hansen CM, Kragholm K, Dupre ME, Jollis JG, Roettig ML, Becker LB, Hansen SM, Hinohara TT, Corbett CC, Monk L, Nelson RD, Pearson DA, Tyson C, van Diepen S, Anderson ML, McNally B, Granger CB. Association of public health initiatives with outcomes for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest at home and in public locations. *JAMA Cardiol*. 2017;2:1226–1235. doi: 10.1001/jamacardio.2017.3471
123. Malta Hansen C, Kragholm K, Pearson DA, Tyson C, Monk L, Myers B, Nelson D, Dupre ME, Fosbol EL, Jollis JG, et al. Association of bystander and first-responder intervention with survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in North Carolina, 2010–2013. *JAMA*. 2015;314:255–264. doi: 10.1001/jama.2015.7938
124. Boland LL, Formanek MB, Harkins KK, Frazee CL, Kamrud JW, Stevens AC, Lick CJ, Yannopoulos D. Minnesota Heart Safe Communities: Are community-based initiatives increasing pre-ambulance CPR and AED use? *Resuscitation*. 2017;119:33–36. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.07.031
125. Becker L, Vath J, Eisenberg M, Meischke H. The impact of television public service announcements on the rate of bystander CPR. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 1999;3:353–356. doi: 10.1080/10903129908958968
126. Tay PJM, Pek PP, Fan Q, Ng YY, Leong BS, Gan HN, Mao DR, Chia MYC, Cheah SO, Doctor N, Tham LP, Ong MEH. Effectiveness of a community based out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA) interventional bundle: Results of a pilot study. *Resuscitation*. 2020;146:220–228. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.10.015
127. Uber A, Sadler RC, Chassee T, Reynolds JC. Does non-targeted community CPR training increase bystander CPR frequency? *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2018;22:753–761. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2018.1459978
128. Nielsen AM, Isbye DL, Lippert FK, Rasmussen LS. Persisting effect of community approaches to resuscitation. *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:1450–1454. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.08.019
129. Nishiyama C, Kitamura T, Sakai T, Murakami Y, Shimamoto T, Kawamura T, Yonezawa T, Nakai S, Marukawa S, Sakamoto T, et al. Community-wide dissemination of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation

- and automated external defibrillator use using a 45-minute chest compression-only cardiopulmonary resuscitation training. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2019;8:e009436. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.118.009436
130. Møller Nielsen A, Lou Isbye D, Knudsen Lippert F, Rasmussen LS. Engaging a whole community in resuscitation. *Resuscitation*. 2012;83:1067–1071. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.04.012
  131. Isbye DL, Rasmussen LS, Ringsted C, Lippert FK. Disseminating cardiopulmonary resuscitation training by distributing 35,000 personal manikins among school children. *Circulation*. 2007;116:1380–1385. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.710616
  132. Eisenberg M, Damon S, Mandel L, Tewodros A, Meischke H, Beaupied E, Bennett J, Guildner C, Ewell C, Gordon M. CPR instruction by videotape: results of a community project. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1995;25:198–202.
  133. Yeung J, Matsuyama T, Bray J, Reynolds J, Skrifvars MB. Does care at a cardiac arrest centre improve outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest? A systematic review. *Resuscitation*. 2019;137:102–115. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.02.006
  134. Akin Paker S, Dagar S, Gunay E, Temizyurek Cebeci Z, Aksay E. Assessment of prehospital medical care for the patients transported to emergency department by ambulance. *Turk J Emerg Med*. 2015;15:122–125. doi: 10.1016/j.tjem.2015.11.005
  135. Razzak JA, Hyder AA, Akhtar T, Khan M, Khan UR. Assessing emergency medical care in low income countries: a pilot study from Pakistan. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2008;8:8. doi: 10.1186/1471-227X-8-8
  136. De Wulf A, Aluisio AR, Muhlfelder D, Bloem C. Emergency Care Capabilities in North East Haiti: A Cross-sectional Observational Study. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2015;30:553–559. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X15005221
  137. El Sayed M, Al Assad R, Abi Aad Y, Gharios N, Refaat MM, Tamim H. Measuring the impact of emergency medical services (EMS) on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival in a developing country: A key metric for EMS systems' performance. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2017;96:e7570. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000007570
  138. Brown HA, Douglass KA, Ejas S, Poovathumparambil V. Development and Implementation of a Novel Prehospital Care System in the State of Kerala, India. *Prehosp Disaster Med*. 2016;31:663–666. doi: 10.1017/S1049023X16000960
  139. Chamberlain D, Cummins RO. International emergency cardiac care: support, science, and universal guidelines. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1993;22:508–511. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(05)80485-8
  140. Cen Y, Zhang S, Shu Y, Lu L. Investigation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Zhengzhou City and the risk factors of prognosis of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: case analysis for 2016–2018 [in Chinese]. *Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue*. 2019;31:439–443. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.2095-4352.2019.04.013
  141. Hu Y, Xu J, Zhu H, Zhang G, Sun F, Zhang Y, Yu X. Profile and outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation after sudden cardiac arrests in the emergency department: a multicenter prospective observational study [in Chinese]. *Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue*. 2018;30:234–239. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.2095-4352.2018.03.009
  142. Guo J, Feng S, Wang B, Nie S, Li Y. Effect of a stabilization device for maintaining the balance of a CPR performer during ambulance transportation on quality of CPR in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a prospective randomized controlled trial [in Chinese]. *Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue*. 2017;29:940–942. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.2095-4352.2017.10.016
  143. Shao F, Li CS, Liang LR, Li D, Ma SK. Outcome of out-of-hospital cardiac arrests in Beijing, China. *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:1411–1417. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.08.008
  144. Yang XB, Zhao Y, Wang F. Continuation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a Chinese hospital after unsuccessful EMS resuscitation. *J Geriatr Cardiol*. 2009;6:142–146.
  145. Krishna CK, Showkat HI, Taktani M, Khatri V. Out of hospital cardiac arrest resuscitation outcome in North India—CARO study. *World J Emerg Med*. 2017;8:200–205. doi: 10.5847/wjem.j.1920-8642.2017.03.007
  146. Monsomboon A, Chantawatsharakorn P, Suksuriyayothin S, Keorochana K, Mukda A, Prapruekit N, Surabenjawong U, Nakornchai T, Chakorn T. Prevalence of emergency medical service utilisation in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Thailand. *Emerg Med J*. 2016;33:213–217. doi: 10.1136/emered-2015-204818
  147. Yeeheng U. Factors associated with successful resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest at Rajawithi Hospital's Narenthorn emergency medical service center, Thailand. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2011;23:601–607. doi: 10.1177/1010539511411902
  148. Ong ME, Shin SD, De Souza NN, Tanaka H, Nishiuchi T, Song KJ, Ko PC, Leong BS, Khunkhlai N, Naroo GY, Sarah AK, Ng YY, Li WY, Ma MH; on behalf of the PAROS Clinical Research Network. Outcomes for out-of-hospital cardiac arrests across 7 countries in Asia: The Pan Asian Resuscitation Outcomes Study (PAROS). *Resuscitation*. 2015;96:100–108. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.07.026
  149. Trevisan M, Bocian JL, Caminos M, Saavedra ME, Zgaib ME, Bazán A, Abriata DJ, Calandrelli ME. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Bariloche: incidence, distribution and context: evaluation of the potential usefulness of an automated external defibrillator program. *Revista Argentina de Cardiología*. 2018;86:329–335.
  150. Morais DA, Carvalho DV, Correa Ados R. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: determinant factors for immediate survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Rev Lat Am Enfermagem*. 2014;22:562–568. doi: 10.1590/0104-1169.3453.2452
  151. Semensato G, Zimerman L, Rohde LE. Initial evaluation of the mobile emergency medical services in the city of Porto Alegre, Brazil. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2011;96:196–204. doi: 10.1590/s0066-782x2011005000019
  152. Stein C. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest cases in Johannesburg, South Africa: a first glimpse of short-term outcomes from a paramedic clinical learning database. *Emerg Med J*. 2009;26:670–674. doi: 10.1136/emj.2008.066084
  153. Anđelić S, Ivancević N, Emis-Vandlik N, Bogunović S, Lesjanin N. The significance of pre-existing knowledge of the latest guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation in successful basic life support education of Belgrade sixth year medical students. *Signa Vitae*. 2013;8:40–47.
  154. Navab E, Esmaeili M, Poorkhorshidi N, Salimi R, Khazaei A, Moghimbeigi A. Predictors of out of hospital cardiac arrest outcomes in pre-hospital settings; a retrospective cross-sectional study. *Arch Acad Emerg Med*. 2019;7:36.
  155. Raffee LA, Samrah SM, Al Yousef HN, Abeeleh MA, Alawneh KZ. Incidence, Characteristics, and Survival Trend of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation following in-hospital compared to out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in northern Jordan. *Indian J Crit Care Med*. 2017;21:436–441. doi: 10.4103/ijccm.IJCCM\_15\_17
  156. Refaat MM, Kozhaya K, Abou-Zeid F, Abdulhai F, Faour K, Mourani SC, Abi-Gerges C, Bachir R, Musharrafieh U, El Sayed M. Epidemiology, etiology, and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in young patients in Lebanon. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 2019;42:1390–1395. doi: 10.1111/pace.13801
  157. El Sayed MJ, Tamim H, Nasreddine Z, Dishjekenian M, Kazzi AA. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival in Beirut, Lebanon. *Eur J Emerg Med*. 2014;21:281–283. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0000000000000088
  158. Moosajee US, Saleem SG, Iftikhar S, Samad L. Outcomes following cardiopulmonary resuscitation in an emergency department of a low- and middle-income country. *Int J Emerg Med*. 2018;11:40. doi: 10.1186/s12245-018-0200-0
  159. Mawani M, Kadir MM, Azam I, Mehmood A, McNally B, Stevens K, Nuruddin R, Ishaq M, Razzak JA. Epidemiology and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in a developing country—a multicenter cohort study. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2016;16:28. doi: 10.1186/s12873-016-0093-2
  160. Balci KG, Balci MM, Şen F, Akboğa MK, Kalender E, Yılmaz S, Maden O, Selcuk H, Selcuk T, Temizhan A. Predictors of neurologically favorable survival among patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A tertiary referral hospital experience. *Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars*. 2017;45:254–260. doi: 10.5543/tkda.2017.68480
  161. Sarıaydın T, Çorbacıoğlu ŞK, Çevik Y, Emektar E. Effect of initial lactate level on short-term survival in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Turk J Emerg Med*. 2017;17:123–127. doi: 10.1016/j.tjem.2017.05.003
  162. Salçin E, Eroğlu SE, özen C, Akoğlu H, Onur Ö, Denizbaşı A, Cımlılı Öztürk T. Do prehospital resuscitations performed by medical emergency services make a difference? A report on resuscitations performed in an university hospital. *Turkiye Klinikleri J Med Sci*. 2015;35:152–156.
  163. Ozturk F, Parlak I, Yolcu S, Tomruk O, Erdur B, Kilicaslan R, Miran AS, Akay S. Effect of end-tidal carbon dioxide measurement on resuscitation efficiency and termination of resuscitation. *Turk J Emerg Med*. 2014;14:25–31. doi: 10.5505/1304.7361.2014.65807
  164. Berdowski J, Berg RA, Tijssen JG, Koster RW. Global incidences of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and survival rates: Systematic review of 67 prospective studies. *Resuscitation*. 2010;81:1479–1487. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.08.006
  165. Kramár EA, Babayan AH, Gavin CF, Cox CD, Jafari M, Gall CM, Rumbaugh G, Lynch G. Synaptic evidence for the efficacy of spaced learning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012;109:5121–5126. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1120700109
  166. Benjamin AS, Tullis J. What makes distributed practice effective? *Cogn Psychol*. 2010;61:228–247. doi: 10.1016/j.cogpsych.2010.05.004



167. Cepeda NJ, Pashler H, Vul E, Wixted JT, Rohrer D. Distributed practice in verbal recall tasks: A review and quantitative synthesis. *Psychol Bull.* 2006;132:354–380. doi: 10.1037/0033-2909.132.3.354
168. Cepeda NJ, Vul E, Rohrer D, Wixted JT, Pashler H. Spacing effects in learning: a temporal ridge of optimal retention. *Psychol Sci.* 2008;19:1095–1102. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-9280.2008.02209.x
169. Seabrook R, Brown GDA, Solity JE. Distributed and massed practice: from laboratory to classroom. *Appl Cogn Psychol.* 2005;19:107–122.
170. Shebilske WL, Goettl BP, Corrington K, Day EA. Interlesion spacing and task-related processing during complex skill acquisition. *J Exp Psychol: Appl.* 1999;5:413–437.
171. Cheng A, Nadkarni VM, Mancini MB, Hunt EA, Sinz EH, Merchant RM, Donoghue A, Duff JP, Eppich W, Auerbach M, Bigham BL, Blewer AL, Chan PS, Bhanji F, on behalf of the American Heart Association Education Science Investigators; and on behalf of the American Heart Association Education Science and Programs Committee, Council on Cardiopulmonary, Critical Care, Perioperative and Resuscitation; Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing; and Council on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research. Resuscitation education science: educational strategies to improve outcomes from cardiac arrest: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation.* 2018;138:e82–e122. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000583
172. Patocka C, Cheng A, Sibbald M, Duff JP, Lai A, Lee-Nobbe P, Levin H, Varshney T, Weber B, Bhanji F. A randomized education trial of spaced versus massed instruction to improve acquisition and retention of paediatric resuscitation skills in emergency medical service (EMS) providers. *Resuscitation.* 2019;141:73–80. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.06.010
173. Anderson R, Sebaldt A, Lin Y, Cheng A. Optimal training frequency for acquisition and retention of high-quality CPR skills: A randomized trial. *Resuscitation.* 2019;135:153–161. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.10.033
174. Lin Y, Cheng A, Grant VJ, Currie GR, Hecker KG. Improving CPR quality with distributed practice and real-time feedback in pediatric healthcare providers - A randomized controlled trial. *Resuscitation.* 2018;130:6–12. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.06.025
175. Kurosawa H, Ikeyama T, Achuff P, Perkel M, Watson C, Monachino A, Remy D, Deutsch E, Buchanan N, Anderson J, Berg RA, Nadkarni VM, Nishisaki A. A randomized, controlled trial of in situ pediatric advanced life support recertification (“pediatric advanced life support reconstructed”) compared with standard pediatric advanced life support recertification for ICU frontline providers\*. *Crit Care Med.* 2014;42:610–618. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000000024
176. Tabangin ME, Josyula S, Taylor KK, Vasquez JC, Kamath-Rayne BD. Resuscitation skills after Helping Babies Breathe training: a comparison of varying practice frequency and impact on retention of skills in different types of providers. *Int Health.* 2018;10:163–171. doi: 10.1093/inthealth/ihy017
177. Sullivan NJ, Duval-Arnould J, Twilley M, Smith SP, Aksamit D, Boone-Guercio P, Jeffries PR, Hunt EA. Simulation exercise to improve retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation priorities for in-hospital cardiac arrests: A randomized controlled trial. *Resuscitation.* 2015;86:6–13. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.10.021
178. Oermann MH, Kardong-Edgren SE, Odom-Maryon T. Effects of monthly practice on nursing students’ CPR psychomotor skill performance. *Resuscitation.* 2011;82:447–453. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.11.022
179. Ernst KD, Cline WL, Dannaway DC, Davis EM, Anderson MP, Atchley CB, Thompson BM. Weekly and consecutive day neonatal intubation training: comparable on a pediatrics clerkship. *Acad Med.* 2014;89:505–510. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0000000000000150
180. Montgomery C, Kardong-Edgren SE, Oermann MH, Odom-Maryon T. Student satisfaction and self report of CPR competency: HeartCode BLS courses, instructor-led CPR courses, and monthly voice advisory manikin practice for CPR skill maintenance. *Int J Nurs Educ Scholarsh.* 2012;9. doi: 10.1515/1548-923X.2361
181. Kardong-Edgren S, Oermann MH, Odom-Maryon T. Findings from a nursing student CPR study: implications for staff development educators. *J Nurses Staff Dev.* 2012;28:9–15. doi: 10.1097/NND.0b013e318240a6ad
182. Nishiyama C, Iwami T, Murakami Y, Kitamura T, Okamoto Y, Marukawa S, Sakamoto T, Kawamura T. Effectiveness of simplified 15-min refresher BLS training program: a randomized controlled trial. *Resuscitation.* 2015;90:56–60. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.02.015
183. Cepeda Brito JR, Hughes PG, Firestone KS, Ortiz Figueroa F, Johnson K, Ruthenburg T, McKinney R, Gothard MD, Ahmed R. Neonatal Resuscitation Program Rolling Refresher: Maintaining Chest Compression Proficiency Through the Use of Simulation-Based Education. *Adv Neonatal Care.* 2017;17:354–361. doi: 10.1097/ANC.0000000000000384
184. Bender J, Kennally K, Shields R, Overly F. Does simulation booster impact retention of resuscitation procedural skills and teamwork? *J Perinatol.* 2014;34:664–668. doi: 10.1038/jp.2014.72
185. Patocka C, Khan F, Dubrovsky AS, Brody D, Bank I, Bhanji F. Pediatric resuscitation training-instruction all at once or spaced over time? *Resuscitation.* 2015;88:6–11. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.12.003
186. O’Donnell CM, Skinner AC. An evaluation of a short course in resuscitation training in a district general hospital. *Resuscitation.* 1993;26:193–201. doi: 10.1016/0300-9572(93)90179-t
187. Breckwoldt J, Ludwig JR, Plener J, Schröder T, Gruber H, Peters H. Differences in procedural knowledge after a “spaced” and a “massed” version of an intensive course in emergency medicine, investigating a very short spacing interval. *BMC Med Educ.* 2016;16:249. doi: 10.1186/s12909-016-0770-6
188. Mduma E, Ersdal H, Svensen E, Kidanto H, Auestad B, Perlman J. Frequent brief on-site simulation training and reduction in 24-h neonatal mortality—an educational intervention study. *Resuscitation.* 2015;93:1–7. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.04.019
189. American Heart Association. Baylor Scott & White Surgical Hospital—Fort Worth: quality resuscitation care at a lower cost. 2018. <https://riqpartners.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/RQI-Case-Study-Baylor-Surgical-CostSavings-1.pdf>. Accessed August 14, 2020.
190. Dyson K, Bray J, Smith K, Bernard S, Finn J. A systematic review of the effect of emergency medical service practitioners’ experience and exposure to out-of-hospital cardiac arrest on patient survival and procedural performance. *Resuscitation.* 2014;85:1134–1141. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.05.020
191. Björnsson HM, Marelsson S, Magnusson V, Sigurdsson G, Thorgeirsson G. Physician experience in addition to ACLS training does not significantly affect the outcome of prehospital cardiac arrest. *Eur J Emerg Med.* 2011;18:64–67. doi: 10.1097/MEJ.0b013e32833c6642
192. Dyson K, Bray JE, Smith K, Bernard S, Straney L, Finn J. Paramedic Exposure to Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation Is Associated With Patient Survival. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes.* 2016;9:154–160. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.115.002317
193. Gold LS, Eisenberg MS. The effect of paramedic experience on survival from cardiac arrest. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2009;13:341–344. doi: 10.1080/10903120902935389
194. Soo LH, Gray D, Young T, Skene A, Hampton JR. Influence of ambulance crew’s length of experience on the outcome of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Eur Heart J.* 1999;20:535–540. doi: 10.1053/euhj.1998.1334
195. Tuttle JE, Hubble MW. Paramedic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest case volume is a predictor of return of spontaneous circulation. *West J Emerg Med.* 2018;19:654–659. doi: 10.5811/westjem.2018.3.37051
196. Weiss N, Ross E, Cooley C, Polk J, Velasquez C, Harper S, Walrath B, Redman T, Mapp J, Wampler D. Does experience matter? paramedic cardiac resuscitation experience effect on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest outcomes. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2018;22:332–337. doi: 10.1080/10903127.2017.1392665
197. Lukić A, Lulić I, Lulić D, Ognjanović Z, Cerovečki D, Telebar S, Mašić I. Analysis of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Croatia—survival, bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and impact of physician’s experience on cardiac arrest management: a single center observational study. *Croat Med J.* 2016;57:591–600. doi: 10.3325/cmj.2016.57.591
198. Andreatta P, Saxton E, Thompson M, Annich G. Simulation-based mock codes significantly correlate with improved pediatric patient cardiopulmonary arrest survival rates. *Pediatr Crit Care Med.* 2011;12:33–38. doi: 10.1097/PCC.0b013e3181e89270
199. Fletcher KA, Bedwell WL. Cognitive aids: design suggestions for the medical field. *Proc Int Symp Human Factors Ergonomics Health Care.* 2014;3:148–152. doi: 10.1177/2327857914031024
200. Fitzgerald M, Cameron P, Mackenzie C, Farrow N, Scicluna P, Gocentas R, Bystrzycki A, Lee G, O’Reilly G, Andrianopoulos N, Dziukas L, Cooper DJ, Silvers A, Mori A, Murray A, Smith S, Xiao Y, Stub D, McDermott FT, Rosenfeld JV. Trauma resuscitation errors and computer-assisted decision support. *Arch Surg.* 2011;146:218–225. doi: 10.1001/archsurg.2010.333
201. Bernhard M, Becker TK, Nowe T, Mohorovicic M, Sikinger M, Brenner T, Richter GM, Radeleff B, Meeder PJ, Büchler MW, Böttiger BW, Martin E, Gries A. Introduction of a treatment algorithm can improve the early management of emergency patients in the resuscitation room. *Resuscitation.* 2007;73:362–373. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2006.09.014
202. Lashoer A, Schneider EB, Juillard C, Stevens K, Colantuoni E, Berry WR, Bloem C, Chadbunchachai W, Dharap S, Dy SM, Dziekan G, Gruen RL, Henry JA, Huwer C, Joshipura M, Kelley E, Kumar V, Kyamanywa P, Mefire AC, Musafir M, Nathens AB, Ngendahayo E, Nguyen TS, Roy N,

- Pronovost PJ, Khan IQ, Razzak JA, Rubiano AM, Turner JA, Varghese M, Zakirova R, Mock C. Implementation of the World Health Organization Trauma Care Checklist Program in 11 Centers Across Multiple Economic Strata: Effect on Care Process Measures. *World J Surg.* 2017;41:954–962. doi: 10.1007/s00268-016-3759-8
203. Kelleher DC, Carter EA, Waterhouse LJ, Parsons SE, Fritzeen JL, Burd RS. Effect of a checklist on advanced trauma life support task performance during pediatric trauma resuscitation. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2014;21:1129–1134. doi: 10.1111/acem.12487
204. Renna TD, Crooks S, Pigford AA, Clarkin C, Fraser AB, Bunting AC, Bould MD, Boet S. Cognitive aids for role definition (CARD) to improve inter-professional team crisis resource management: An exploratory study. *J Interprof Care.* 2016;30:582–590. doi: 10.1080/13561820.2016.1179271
205. Ward P, Johnson LA, Mulligan NW, Ward MC, Jones DL. Improving cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills retention: effect of two checklists designed to prompt correct performance. *Resuscitation.* 1997;34:221–225. doi: 10.1016/s0300-9572(96)01069-6
206. Williamson LJ, Larsen PD, Tzeng YC, Galletly DC. Effect of automatic external defibrillator audio prompts on cardiopulmonary resuscitation performance. *Emerg Med J.* 2005;22:140–143. doi: 10.1136/emj.2004.016444
207. Hunt EA, Heine M, Shilkofski NS, Bradshaw JH, Nelson-McMillan K, Duval-Arnould J, Effenbein R. Exploration of the impact of a voice activated decision support system (VADSS) with video on resuscitation performance by lay rescuers during simulated cardiopulmonary arrest. *Emerg Med J.* 2015;32:189–194. doi: 10.1136/emermed-2013-202867
208. Merchant RM, Abella BS, Abotsi EJ, Smith TM, Long JA, Trudeau ME, Leary M, Groeneveld PW, Becker LB, Asch DA. Cell phone cardiopulmonary resuscitation: audio instructions when needed by lay rescuers: a randomized, controlled trial. *Ann Emerg Med.* 2010;55:538–543.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2010.01.020
209. Paal P, Pircher I, Baur T, Gruber E, Strasak AM, Herff H, Brugger H, Wenzel V, Mitterlechner T. Mobile phone-assisted basic life support augmented with a metronome. *J Emerg Med.* 2012;43:472–477. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2011.09.011
210. Rössler B, Ziegler M, Hüpfel M, Fleischhackl R, Krychtiuk KA, Schebesta K. Can a flowchart improve the quality of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation? *Resuscitation.* 2013;84:982–986. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2013.01.001
211. Hawkes GA, Murphy G, Dempsey EM, Ryan AC. Randomised controlled trial of a mobile phone infant resuscitation guide. *J Paediatr Child Health.* 2015;51:1084–1088. doi: 10.1111/jpc.12968
212. Harrison TK, Manser T, Howard SK, Gaba DM. Use of cognitive aids in a simulated anesthetic crisis. *Anesth Analg.* 2006;103:551–556. doi: 10.1213/01.ane.0000229718.02478.c4
213. LeBlanc VR. The effects of acute stress on performance: implications for health professions education. *Acad Med.* 2009;84(10 Suppl):S25–S33. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0b013e3181b37b8f
214. Leonard M, Graham S, Bonacum D. The human factor: the critical importance of effective teamwork and communication in providing safe care. *Qual Saf Health Care.* 2004;13(suppl 1):i85–i90. doi: 10.1136/qhc.13.suppl\_1.i85
215. Stanton NA, Salmon PM, Walker GH, Salas E, Hancock PA. State-of-science: situation awareness in individuals, teams and systems. *Ergonomics.* 2017;60:449–466. doi: 10.1080/00140139.2017.1278796
216. Kaba A, Wishart I, Fraser K, Coderre S, McLaughlin K. Are we at risk of groupthink in our approach to teamwork interventions in health care? *Med Educ.* 2016;50:400–408. doi: 10.1111/medu.12943
217. Marshall S. The use of cognitive aids during emergencies in anesthesia: a review of the literature. *Anesth Analg.* 2013;117:1162–1171. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0b013e31829c397b
218. Norris EM, Lockey AS. Human factors in resuscitation teaching. *Resuscitation.* 2012;83:423–427. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.11.001
219. Salas E, DiazGranados D, Klein C, Burke CS, Stagl KC, Goodwin GF, Halpin SM. Does team training improve team performance? A meta-analysis. *Hum Factors.* 2008;50:903–933. doi: 10.1518/001872008X375009
220. Rosen MA, DiazGranados D, Dietz AS, Benishek LE, Thompson D, Pronovost PJ, Weaver SJ. Teamwork in healthcare: Key discoveries enabling safer, high-quality care. *Am Psychol.* 2018;73:433–450. doi: 10.1037/amp0000298
221. Neily J, Mills PD, Young-Xu Y, Carney BT, West P, Berger DH, Mazzia LM, Paull DE, Bagian JP. Association between implementation of a medical team training program and surgical mortality. *JAMA.* 2010;304:1693–1700. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.1506
222. Clarke S, Lyon RM, Short S, Crookston C, Clegg GR. A specialist, second-tier response to out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: setting up TOPCAT2. *Emerg Med J.* 2014;31:405–407. doi: 10.1136/emmermed-2012-202232
223. Weidman EK, Bell G, Walsh D, Small S, Edelson DP. Assessing the impact of immersive simulation on clinical performance during actual in-hospital cardiac arrest with CPR-sensing technology: A randomized feasibility study. *Resuscitation.* 2010;81:1556–1561. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.05.021
224. Nadler I, Sanderson PM, Van Dyken CR, Davis PG, Liley HG. Presenting video recordings of newborn resuscitations in debriefings for teamwork training. *BMJ Qual Saf.* 2011;20:163–169. doi: 10.1136/bmjqs.2010.043547
225. Ong ME, Quah JL, Annathurai A, Noor NM, Koh ZX, Tan KB, Pothiwala S, Poh AH, Loy CK, Fook-Chong S. Improving the quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation by training dedicated cardiac arrest teams incorporating a mechanical load-distributing device at the emergency department. *Resuscitation.* 2013;84:508–514. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.07.033
226. Su L, Spaeder MC, Jones MB, Sinha P, Nath DS, Jain PN, Berger JT, Williams L, Shankar V. Implementation of an extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation simulation program reduces extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation times in real patients. *Pediatr Crit Care Med.* 2014;15:856–860. doi: 10.1097/PC.0000000000000234
227. Hunziker S, Bühlmann C, Tschan F, Balestra G, Legeret C, Schumacher C, Semmer NK, Hunziker P, Marsch S. Brief leadership instructions improve cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a high-fidelity simulation: a randomized controlled trial. *Crit Care Med.* 2010;38:1086–1091. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3181cf7383
228. Thomas EJ, Williams AL, Reichman EF, Lasky RE, Crandell S, Taggart WR. Team training in the neonatal resuscitation program for interns: teamwork and quality of resuscitations. *Pediatrics.* 2010;125:539–546. doi: 10.1542/peds.2009-1635
229. Blackwood J, Duff JP, Nettel-Aguirre A, Djogovic D, Joynt C. Does teaching crisis resource management skills improve resuscitation performance in pediatric residents?\*. *Pediatr Crit Care Med.* 2014;15:e168–e174. doi: 10.1097/PCC.0000000000000100
230. Garbee DD, Paige J, Barrier K, Kozmenko V, Kozmenko L, Zamjahn J, Bonanno L, Cefalu J. Interprofessional teamwork among students in simulated codes: a quasi-experimental study. *Nurs Educ Perspect.* 2013;34:339–344. doi: 10.5480/1536-5026-34.5.339
231. Abdelfattah KR, Spalding MC, Leshkar A, Gardner AK. Team-based simulations for new surgeons: Does early and often make a difference? *Surgery.* 2018;163:912–915. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2017.11.005
232. Gilfoyle E, Gottesman R, Razack S. Development of a leadership skills workshop in paediatric advanced resuscitation. *Med Teach.* 2007;29:e276–e283. doi: 10.1080/01421590701663287
233. Hunziker S, Tschan F, Semmer NK, Zobrist R, Spychiger M, Breuer M, Hunziker PR, Marsch SC. Hands-on time during cardiopulmonary resuscitation is affected by the process of teambuilding: a prospective randomised simulator-based trial. *BMC Emerg Med.* 2009;9:3. doi: 10.1186/1471-227X-9-3
234. Chung SP, Cho J, Park YS, Kang HG, Kim CW, Song KJ, Lim H, Cho GC. Effects of script-based role play in cardiopulmonary resuscitation team training. *Emerg Med J.* 2011;28:690–694. doi: 10.1136/emj.2009.090605
235. Fernandez Castela E, Russo SG, Cremer S, Strack M, Kaminski L, Eich C, Timmermann A, Boos M. Positive impact of crisis resource management training on no-flow time and team member verbalisations during simulated cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a randomised controlled trial. *Resuscitation.* 2011;82:1338–1343. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.05.009
236. Jankouskas TS, Haidet KK, Hupcey JE, Kolanowski A, Murray WB. Targeted crisis resource management training improves performance among randomized nursing and medical students. *Simul Healthc.* 2011;6:316–326. doi: 10.1097/SIH.0b013e31822bc676
237. Fernandez R, Pearce M, Grand JA, Rench TA, Jones KA, Chao GT, Kozlowski SW. Evaluation of a computer-based educational intervention to improve medical teamwork and performance during simulated patient resuscitations. *Crit Care Med.* 2013;41:2551–2562. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e31829828f7
238. Semler MW, Kerwala RD, Clune JK, Rice TW, Pugh ME, Wheeler AP, Miller AN, Banerjee A, Terhune K, Bastarache JA. A randomized trial comparing didactics, demonstration, and simulation for teaching teamwork to medical residents. *Ann Am Thorac Soc.* 2015;12:512–519. doi: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.201501-0300C
239. Fernandez Castela E, Boos M, Ringer C, Eich C, Russo SG. Effect of CRM team leader training on team performance and leadership behavior in simulated cardiac arrest scenarios: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. *BMC Med Educ.* 2015;15:116. doi: 10.1186/s12909-015-0389-z

240. Couper K, Velho RM, Quinn T, Devrell A, Lall R, Orriss B, Yeung J, Perkins GD. Training approaches for the deployment of a mechanical chest compression device: a randomised controlled manikin study. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e019009. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-019009
241. Haffner L, Mahling M, Muench A, Castan C, Schubert P, Naumann A, Reddersen S, Herrmann-Werner A, Reutershan J, Riessen R, Celebi N. Improved recognition of ineffective chest compressions after a brief Crew Resource Management (CRM) training: a prospective, randomised simulation study. *BMC Emerg Med*. 2017;17:7. doi: 10.1186/s12873-017-0117-6
242. DeVita MA, Schaefer J, Lutz J, Wang H, Dongilli T. Improving medical emergency team (MET) performance using a novel curriculum and a computerized human patient simulator. *Qual Saf Health Care*. 2005;14:326–331. doi: 10.1136/qshc.2004.011148
243. Mäkinen M, Aune S, Niemi-Murola L, Herlitz J, Varpula T, Nurmi J, Axelsson AB, Thorén AB, Castrén M; ECCE Study Group. Assessment of CPR-D skills of nurses in Göteborg, Sweden and Espoo, Finland: teaching leadership makes a difference. *Resuscitation*. 2007;72:264–269. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2006.06.032
244. Yeung JH, Ong GJ, Davies RP, Gao F, Perkins GD. Factors affecting team leadership skills and their relationship with quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Crit Care Med*. 2012;40:2617–2621. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182591fda
245. Gilfoyle E, Koot DA, Annear JC, Bhanji F, Cheng A, Duff JP, Grant VJ, St George-Hyslop CE, Delaloye NJ, Kotsakis A, McCoy CD, Ramsay CE, Weiss MJ, Gottesman RD; Teams4Kids Investigators and the Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Improved clinical performance and teamwork of pediatric interprofessional resuscitation teams with a simulation-based educational intervention. *Pediatr Crit Care Med*. 2017;18:e62–e69. doi: 10.1097/PCC.0000000000001025
246. Thomas EJ, Taggart B, Crandell S, Lasky RE, Williams AL, Love LJ, Sexton JB, Tyson JE, Helmreich RL. Teaching teamwork during the Neonatal Resuscitation Program: a randomized trial. *J Perinatol*. 2007;27:409–414. doi: 10.1038/sj.jp.7211771
247. Rovamo L, Nurmi E, Mattila MM, Suominen P, Silvennoinen M. Effect of a simulation-based workshop on multidisciplinary teamwork of newborn emergencies: an intervention study. *BMC Res Notes*. 2015;8:671. doi: 10.1186/s13104-015-1654-2
248. Lorello GR, Hicks CM, Ahmed SA, Unger Z, Chandra D, Hayter MA. Mental practice: a simple tool to enhance team-based trauma resuscitation. *CJEM*. 2016;18:136–142. doi: 10.1017/cem.2015.4
249. Cooper S. Developing leaders for advanced life support: evaluation of a training programme. *Resuscitation*. 2001;49:33–38. doi: 10.1016/s0300-9572(00)00345-2
250. Cooper S, Wakelam A. Leadership of resuscitation teams: "Lighthouse Leadership". *Resuscitation*. 1999;42:27–45. doi: 10.1016/s0300-9572(99)00080-5
251. Moskal P, Dziuban C, Hartman J. Blended learning: a dangerous idea? *Intern High Educ*. 2013;18:15–23. doi: 10.1016/j.iheduc.2012.12.001
252. Nacca N, Holliday J, Ko PY. Randomized trial of a novel ACLS teaching tool: does it improve student performance? *West J Emerg Med*. 2014;15:913–918. doi: 10.5811/westjem.2014.9.20149
253. Perkins GD, Fullerton JN, Davis-Gomez N, Davies RP, Baldock C, Stevens H, Bullock I, Lockey AS. The effect of pre-course e-learning prior to advanced life support training: a randomised controlled trial. *Resuscitation*. 2010;81:877–881. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.03.019
254. Perkins GD, Kimani PK, Bullock I, Clutton-Brock T, Davies RP, Gale M, Lam J, Lockey A, Stallard N; and Electronic Advanced Life Support Collaborators. Improving the efficiency of advanced life support training: a randomized, controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2012;157:19–28. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-157-1-201207030-00005
255. Arithra Abdullah A, Nor J, Baladas J, Tg Hamzah TMA, Tuan Kamauzaman TH, Md Noh AY, Rahman A. E-learning in advanced cardiac life support: outcome and attitude among healthcare professionals. *Hong Kong J Emerg Med*. 2019:e1024907919857666. doi: doi.org/10.1177/1024907919857666
256. Thorne CJ, Lockey AS, Bullock I, Hampshire S, Begum-Ali S, Perkins GD; Advanced Life Support Subcommittee of the Resuscitation Council (UK). E-learning in advanced life support—an evaluation by the Resuscitation Council (UK). *Resuscitation*. 2015;90:79–84. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.02.026
257. Andersen LW, Kim WY, Chase M, Berg KM, Mortensen SJ, Moskowitz A, Novack V, Cocchi MN, Donnino MW; on behalf of the American Heart Association's Get With the Guidelines®-Resuscitation Investigators. The prevalence and significance of abnormal vital signs prior to in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2016;98:112–117. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.08.016
258. Maharaj R, Raffaele I, Wendon J. Rapid response systems: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Crit Care*. 2015;19:254. doi: 10.1186/s13054-015-0973-y
259. Winters BD, Weaver SJ, Pfoh ER, Yang T, Pham JC, Dy SM. Rapid-response systems as a patient safety strategy: a systematic review. *Ann Intern Med*. 2013;158:417–425. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-5-201303051-00009
260. Priestley G, Watson W, Rashidian A, Mozley C, Russell D, Wilson J, Cope J, Hart D, Kay D, Cowley K, Pateraki J. Introducing Critical Care Outreach: a ward-randomised trial of phased introduction in a general hospital. *Intensive Care Med*. 2004;30:1398–1404. doi: 10.1007/s00134-004-2268-7
261. Hillman K, Chen J, Cretikos M, Bellomo R, Brown D, Doig G, Finfer S, Flabouris A; MERIT study investigators. Introduction of the medical emergency team (MET) system: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2005;365:2091–2097. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(05)66733-5
262. Bristow PJ, Hillman KM, Chey T, Daffurn K, Jacques TC, Norman SL, Bishop GF, Simmons EG. Rates of in-hospital arrests, deaths and intensive care admissions: the effect of a medical emergency team. *Med J Aust*. 2000;173:236–240.
263. Buist MD, Moore GE, Bernard SA, Waxman BP, Anderson JN, Nguyen TV. Effects of a medical emergency team on reduction of incidence of and mortality from unexpected cardiac arrests in hospital: preliminary study. *BMJ*. 2002;324:387–390. doi: 10.1136/bmj.324.7334.387
264. Bellomo R, Goldsmith D, Uchino S, Buckmaster J, Hart GK, Opdam H, Silvester W, Doolan L, Gutteridge G. A prospective before-and-after trial of a medical emergency team. *Med J Aust*. 2003;179:283–287.
265. Subbe CP, Davies RG, Williams E, Rutherford P, Gemmell L. Effect of introducing the Modified Early Warning score on clinical outcomes, cardiopulmonary arrests and intensive care utilisation in acute medical admissions. *Anaesthesia*. 2003;58:797–802. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2044.2003.03258.x
266. Kenward G, Castle N, Hodgetts T, Shaikh L. Evaluation of a medical emergency team one year after implementation. *Resuscitation*. 2004;61:257–263. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2004.01.021
267. Dacey MJ, Mirza ER, Wilcox V, Doherty M, Mello J, Boyer A, Gates J, Brothers T, Baute R. The effect of a rapid response team on major clinical outcome measures in a community hospital. *Crit Care Med*. 2007;35:2076–2082. doi: 10.1097/01.ccm.0000281518.17482.ee
268. Baxter AD, Cardinal P, Hooper J, Patel R. Medical emergency teams at The Ottawa Hospital: the first two years. *Can J Anaesth*. 2008;55:223–231. doi: 10.1007/BF03021506
269. Chan PS, Khalid A, Longmore LS, Berg RA, Kosiborod M, Spertus JA. Hospital-wide code rates and mortality before and after implementation of a rapid response team. *JAMA*. 2008;300:2506–2513. doi: 10.1001/jama.2008.715
270. Rothschild JM, Woolf S, Finn KM, Friedberg MW, Lemay C, Furbush KA, Williams DH, Bates DW. A controlled trial of a rapid response system in an academic medical center. *Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf*. 2008;34:417–25. 365. doi: 10.1016/s1553-7250(08)34052-5
271. Snyder CW, Patel RD, Roberson EP, Hawn MT. Unplanned intubation after surgery: risk factors, prognosis, and medical emergency team effects. *Am Surg*. 2009;75:834–838.
272. Vazquez R, Gheorghe C, Grigoriyan A, Palvinskaya T, Amoateng-Adjepong Y, Manthous CA. Enhanced end-of-life care associated with deploying a rapid response team: a pilot study. *J Hosp Med*. 2009;4:449–452. doi: 10.1002/jhm.451
273. Konrad D, Jäderling G, Bell M, Granath F, Ekblom A, Martling CR. Reducing in-hospital cardiac arrests and hospital mortality by introducing a medical emergency team. *Intensive Care Med*. 2010;36:100–106. doi: 10.1007/s00134-009-1634-x
274. Lighthall GK, Parast LM, Rapoport L, Wagner TH. Introduction of a rapid response system at a United States veterans affairs hospital reduced cardiac arrests. *Anesth Analg*. 2010;111:679–686. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0b013e3181e9c3f3
275. Santamaria J, Tobin A, Holmes J. Changing cardiac arrest and hospital mortality rates through a medical emergency team takes time and constant review. *Crit Care Med*. 2010;38:445–450. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3181cb0ff1
276. Beitler JR, Link N, Bails DB, Hurdle K, Chong DH. Reduction in hospital-wide mortality after implementation of a rapid response team: a long-term cohort study. *Crit Care*. 2011;15:R269. doi: 10.1186/cc10547
277. Hayani O, Al-Beihany A, Zarychanski R, Chou A, Kharaba A, Baxter A, Patel R, Allan DS. Impact of critical care outreach on hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipients: a cohort study. *Bone Marrow Transplant*. 2011;46:1138–1144. doi: 10.1038/bmt.2010.248

278. Jones S, Mullally M, Ingleby S, Buist M, Bailey M, Eddleston JM. Bedside electronic capture of clinical observations and automated clinical alerts to improve compliance with an Early Warning Score protocol. *Crit Care Resusc.* 2011;13:83–88.
279. Laurens N, Dwyer T. The impact of medical emergency teams on ICU admission rates, cardiopulmonary arrests and mortality in a regional hospital. *Resuscitation.* 2011;82:707–712. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.11.031
280. Lim SY, Park SY, Park HK, Kim M, Park HY, Lee B, Lee JH, Jung EJ, Jeon K, Park CM, Ko MG, Park MR, Nam JM, Won SY, Jung JH, Cho SH, Suh GY. Early impact of medical emergency team implementation in a country with limited medical resources: a before-and-after study. *J Crit Care.* 2011;26:373–378. doi: 10.1016/j.jccr.2010.08.019
281. Moon A, Cosgrove JF, Lea D, Fairs A, Cressey DM. An eight year audit before and after the introduction of modified early warning score (MEWS) charts, of patients admitted to a tertiary referral intensive care unit after CPR. *Resuscitation.* 2011;82:150–154. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.09.480
282. Patel MS, Jones MA, Jiggins M, Williams SC. Does the use of a “track and trigger” warning system reduce mortality in trauma patients? *Injury.* 2011;42:1455–1459. doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2011.05.030
283. Sarani B, Palilonis E, Sonnad S, Bergey M, Sims C, Pascual JL, Schweickert W. Clinical emergencies and outcomes in patients admitted to a surgical versus medical service. *Resuscitation.* 2011;82:415–418. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2010.12.005
284. Shah SK, Cardenas VJ Jr, Kuo YF, Sharma G. Rapid response team in an academic institution: does it make a difference? *Chest.* 2011;139:1361–1367. doi: 10.1378/chest.10-0556
285. Howell MD, Ngo L, Folcarelli P, Yang J, Mottley L, Marcantonio ER, Sands KE, Moorman D, Aronson MD. Sustained effectiveness of a primary-team-based rapid response system. *Crit Care Med.* 2012;40:2562–2568. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e318259007b
286. Rothberg MB, Belforti R, Fitzgerald J, Friderici J, Keyes M. Four years’ experience with a hospitalist-led medical emergency team: an interrupted time series. *J Hosp Med.* 2012;7:98–103. doi: 10.1002/jhm.953
287. Scherr K, Wilson DM, Wagner J, Haughian M. Evaluating a new rapid response team: NP-led versus intensivist-led comparisons. *AACN Adv Crit Care.* 2012;23:32–42. doi: 10.1097/NCI.0b013e318240e2f9
288. Simmes FM, Schoonhoven L, Mintjes J, Fikkers BG, van der Hoeven JG. Incidence of cardiac arrests and unexpected deaths in surgical patients before and after implementation of a rapid response system. *Ann Intensive Care.* 2012;2:20. doi: 10.1186/2110-5820-2-20
289. Al-Qahtani S, Al-Dorzi HM, Tamim HM, Hussain S, Fong L, Taher S, Al-Knawy BA, Arabi Y. Impact of an intensivist-led multidisciplinary extended rapid response team on hospital-wide cardiopulmonary arrests and mortality. *Crit Care Med.* 2013;41:506–517. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e318271440b
290. Chen J, Ou L, Hillman KM, Flabouris A, Bellomo R, Hollis SJ, Assareh H. Cardiopulmonary arrest and mortality trends, and their association with rapid response system expansion. *Med J Aust.* 2014;201:167–170. doi: 10.5694/mja14.00019
291. Salvatierra G, Bindler RC, Corbett C, Roll J, Daratha KB. Rapid response team implementation and in-hospital mortality\*. *Crit Care Med.* 2014;42:2001–2006. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000000347
292. Kim Y, Lee DS, Min H, Choi YY, Lee EY, Song I, Park JS, Cho YJ, Jo YH, Yoon HI, Lee JH, Lee CT, Do SH, Lee YJ. Effectiveness analysis of a part-time rapid response system during operation versus nonoperation. *Crit Care Med.* 2017;45:e592–e599. doi: 10.1097/CCM.00000000000002314
293. Al-Rajhi A, Mardini L, Jayaraman D. The impact of implementation of an ICU consult service on hospital-wide outcomes and ICU-specific outcomes. *J Intensive Care Med.* 2016;31:478–484. doi: 10.1177/0885066615583794
294. Joshi K, Campbell V, Landy M, Anstey CM, Gooch R. The effect of Rapid Response System revision on standard and specific intensive care unit outcomes in a regional hospital. *Anaesth Intensive Care.* 2017;45:369–374. doi: 10.1177/0310057X1704500313
295. Jung B, Daurat A, De Jong A, Chanques G, Mahul M, Monnin M, Molinari N, Jaber S. Rapid response team and hospital mortality in hospitalized patients. *Intensive Care Med.* 2016;42:494–504. doi: 10.1007/s00134-016-4254-2
296. Oh TK, Kim S, Lee DS, Min H, Choi YY, Lee EY, Yun MA, Lee YJ, Hon PS, Kim K, Do SH, Hwang JW, Song IA. A rapid response system reduces the incidence of in-hospital postoperative cardiopulmonary arrest: a retrospective study. *Can J Anaesth.* 2018;65:1303–1313. doi: 10.1007/s12630-018-1200-5
297. Davis DP, Aguilar SA, Graham PG, Lawrence B, Sell RE, Minokadeh A, Husa RD. A novel configuration of a traditional rapid response team decreases non-intensive care unit arrests and overall hospital mortality. *J Hosp Med.* 2015;10:352–357. doi: 10.1002/jhm.2338
298. Chen J, Ou L, Flabouris A, Hillman K, Bellomo R, Parr M. Impact of a standardized rapid response system on outcomes in a large healthcare jurisdiction. *Resuscitation.* 2016;107:47–56. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.07.240
299. Todd KH, Braslow A, Brennan RT, Lowery DW, Cox RJ, Lipscomb LE, Kellermann AL. Randomized, controlled trial of video self-instruction versus traditional CPR training. *Ann Emerg Med.* 1998;31:364–369. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(98)70348-8
300. DeVita MA, Braithwaite RS, Mahidhara R, Stuart S, Foraida M, Simmons RL; Medical Emergency Response Improvement Team (MERIT). Use of medical emergency team responses to reduce hospital cardiopulmonary arrests. *Qual Saf Health Care.* 2004;13:251–254. doi: 10.1136/qhc.13.4.251
301. Offner PJ, Heit J, Roberts R. Implementation of a rapid response team decreases cardiac arrest outside of the intensive care unit. *J Trauma.* 2007;62:1223–7; discussion 1227. doi: 10.1097/TA.0b013e31804d4968
302. Benson L, Mitchell C, Link M, Carlson G, Fisher J. Using an advanced practice nursing model for a rapid response team. *Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf.* 2008;34:743–747. doi: 10.1016/s1553-7250(08)34097-5
303. Moldenhauer K, Sabel A, Chu ES, Mehler PS. Clinical triggers: an alternative to a rapid response team. *Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf.* 2009;35:164–174. doi: 10.1016/s1553-7250(09)35022-9
304. Nishijima I, Oyadomari S, Maedomari S, Toma R, Igei C, Kobata S, Koyama J, Tomori R, Kawamitsu N, Yamamoto Y, Tsuchida M, Tokeshi Y, Ikemura R, Miyagi K, Okiyama K, Iha K. Use of a modified early warning score system to reduce the rate of in-hospital cardiac arrest. *J Intensive Care.* 2016;4:12. doi: 10.1186/s40560-016-0134-7
305. Ludikhuijze J, Brunsvelde-Reinders AH, Dijkgraaf MG, Smorenburg SM, de Rooij SE, Adams R, de Maaijer PF, Fikkers BG, Tangkau P, de Jonge E; Cost and Outcomes of Medical Emergency Teams Study Group. Outcomes associated with the nationwide introduction of rapid response systems in the Netherlands. *Crit Care Med.* 2015;43:2544–2551. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000001272
306. Lyons PG, Edelson DP, Churpek MM. Rapid response systems. *Resuscitation.* 2018;128:191–197. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.05.013
307. Institute for Healthcare Improvement. Rapid response teams. 2020. <http://www.ihl.org/Topics/RapidResponseTeams/Pages/default.aspx>. Accessed August 14, 2020.
308. Jones D, Moran J, Winters B, Welch J. The rapid response system and end-of-life care. *Curr Opin Crit Care.* 2013;19:616–623. doi: 10.1097/MCC.0b013e318283636be2
309. Braithwaite RS, DeVita MA, Mahidhara R, Simmons RL, Stuart S, Foraida M; Medical Emergency Response Improvement Team (MERIT). Use of medical emergency team (MET) responses to detect medical errors. *Qual Saf Health Care.* 2004;13:255–259. doi: 10.1136/qhc.13.4.255
310. Olsen SL, Søreide E, Hillman K, Hansen BS. Succeeding with rapid response systems - a never-ending process: A systematic review of how health-care professionals perceive facilitators and barriers within the limbs of the RRS. *Resuscitation.* 2019;144:75–90. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.08.034
311. DeVita MA, Smith GB, Adam SK, Adams-Pizarro I, Buist M, Bellomo R, Bonello R, Cerchiari E, Farlow B, Goldsmith D, Haskell H, Hillman K, Howell M, Hravnak M, Hunt EA, Hvarfner A, Kellelt J, Lighthall GK, Lippert A, Lippert FK, Mahroof R, Myers JS, Rosen M, Reynolds S, Rotondi A, Rubulotta F, Winters B. “Identifying the hospitalised patient in crisis”—a consensus conference on the afferent limb of rapid response systems. *Resuscitation.* 2010;81:375–382. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2009.12.008
312. Peberdy MA, Cretikos M, Abella BS, DeVita M, Goldhill D, Kloeck W, Kronick SL, Morrison LJ, Nadkarni VM, Nichol G, Nolan JP, Parr M, Tibbals J, van der Jagt EW, Young L; International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation; American Heart Association; Australian Resuscitation Council; European Resuscitation Council; Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada; InterAmerican Heart Foundation; Resuscitation Council of Southern Africa; New Zealand Resuscitation Council; American Heart Association Emergency Cardiovascular Care Committee; American Heart Association Council on Cardiopulmonary, Perioperative, and Critical Care; Interdisciplinary Working Group on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research. Recommended guidelines for monitoring, reporting, and conducting research on medical emergency team, outreach, and rapid response systems: an Utstein-style scientific statement: a scientific statement from the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (American Heart Association, Australian Resuscitation

- Council, European Resuscitation Council, Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, InterAmerican Heart Foundation, Resuscitation Council of Southern Africa, and the New Zealand Resuscitation Council); the American Heart Association Emergency Cardiovascular Care Committee; the Council on Cardiopulmonary, Perioperative, and Critical Care; and the Interdisciplinary Working Group on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research. *Circulation*. 2007;116:2481–2500. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.186227
313. Kromann CB, Bohnstedt C, Jensen ML, Ringsted C. The testing effect on skills learning might last 6 months. *Adv Health Sci Educ Theory Pract*. 2010;15:395–401. doi: 10.1007/s10459-009-9207-x
314. Kromann CB, Jensen ML, Ringsted C. The effect of testing on skills learning. *Med Educ*. 2009;43:21–27. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2923.2008.03245.x
315. Kromann CB, Jensen ML, Ringsted C. Test-enhanced learning may be a gender-related phenomenon explained by changes in cortisol level. *Med Educ*. 2011;45:192–199. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2923.2010.03790.x
316. KattwinkelJ, PerlmanJM, AzizK, ColbyC, FairchildK, GallagherJ, HazinskiMF, Halamek LP, Kumar P, Little G, et al. Part 15: neonatal resuscitation: 2010 American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. *Circulation*. 2010;122(suppl 3):S909–S919. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.971119
317. Couper K, Kimani PK, Davies RP, Baker A, Davies M, Husselbee N, Melody T, Griffiths F, Perkins GD. An evaluation of three methods of in-hospital cardiac arrest educational debriefing: The cardiopulmonary resuscitation debriefing study. *Resuscitation*. 2016;105:130–137. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.05.005
318. Bleijenberg E, Koster RW, de Vries H, Beesems SG. The impact of post-resuscitation feedback for paramedics on the quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Resuscitation*. 2017;110:1–5. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.08.034
319. Griffin P, Cooper C, Glick J, Terndrup TE. Immediate and 1-year chest compression quality: effect of instantaneous feedback in simulated cardiac arrest. *Simul Healthc*. 2014;9:264–269. doi: 10.1097/SIH.0000000000000030
320. Wilson-Sands C, Brahn P, Graves K. The effect of instructional method on cardiopulmonary resuscitation skill performance: a comparison between instructor-led basic life support and computer-based basic life support with voice-activated manikin. *J Nurses Prof Dev*. 2015;31:E1–E7. doi: 10.1097/NND.0000000000000203
321. Min MK, Yeom SR, Ryu JH, Kim YI, Park MR, Han SK, Lee SH, Park SW, Park SC. Comparison between an instructor-led course and training using a voice advisory manikin in initial cardiopulmonary resuscitation skill acquisition. *Clin Exp Emerg Med*. 2016;3:158–164. doi: 10.15441/ceem.15.114
322. Pavo N, Goliash G, Nierscher FJ, Stumpf D, Haugk M, Breckwoldt J, Ruetzler K, Greif R, Fischer H. Short structured feedback training is equivalent to a mechanical feedback device in two-rescuer BLS: a randomised simulation study. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2016;24:70. doi: 10.1186/s13049-016-0265-9
323. Baldi E, Cornara S, Contri E, Epis F, Fina D, Zelaschi B, Dossena C, Fichtner F, Tonani M, Di Maggio M, Zambaiti E, Somaschini A. Real-time visual feedback during training improves laypersons' CPR quality: a randomized controlled manikin study. *CJEM*. 2017;19:480–487. doi: 10.1017/cem.2016.410
324. Cortegiani A, Russotto V, Montalto F, Iozzo P, Meschis R, Pugliesi M, Mariano D, Benenati V, Raineri SM, Gregoretti C, Giarratano A. Use of a real-time training software (Laerdal QCPR®) compared to instructor-based feedback for high-quality chest compressions acquisition in secondary school students: a randomized trial. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0169591. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169591
325. Navarro-Patón R, Freire-Tellado M, Basanta-Camiño S, Barcala-Furelos R, Arufe-Giraldez V, Rodríguez-Fernández JE. Effect of 3basic life support training programs in future primary school teachers. A quasi-experimental design. *Med Intensiva*. 2018;42:207–215. doi: 10.1016/j.medin.2017.06.005
326. Sá-Couto C, Ferreira AM, Almeida D, Nicolau A, Vieira-Marques P. Evaluation of skills acquisition using a new low-cost tool for CPR self-training. *Porto Biomed J*. 2018;3:e8. doi: 10.1016/j.pbj.0000000000000008
327. Katipoglu B, Madziala MA, Evrin T, Gawlowski P, Szarpak A, Dabrowska A, Bialka S, Ladny JR, Szarpak L, Konert A, et al. How should we teach cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Randomized multi-center study. *Cardiol J*. 2019;Epub ahead of print. doi: 10.5603/CJ.a2019.0092
328. McCoy CE, Rahman A, Rendon JC, Anderson CL, Langdorf MI, Lotfipour S, Chakravarthy B. Randomized controlled trial of simulation vs. standard training for teaching medical students high-quality cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *West J Emerg Med*. 2019;20:15–22. doi: 10.5811/westjem.2018.11.39040
329. Smereka J, Szarpak L, Czekajlo M, Abelson A, Zwolinski P, Plusa T, Dunder D, Dabrowski M, Wiesniewska Z, Robak O, et al. The TrueCPR device in the process of teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a randomized simulation trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2019;98:e15995. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000015995
330. Wagner M, Bibl K, Hrdliczka E, Steinbauer P, Stiller M, Gröpel P, Goeral K, Salzer-Muhar U, Berger A, Schmölder GM, et al. Effects of feedback on chest compression quality: a randomized simulation study. *Pediatrics*. 2019;143:e20182441. doi: 10.1542/peds.2018-2441
331. Zhou XL, Wang J, Jin XQ, Zhao Y, Liu RL, Jiang C. Quality retention of chest compression after repetitive practices with or without feedback devices: A randomized manikin study. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2020;38:73–78. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2019.04.025
332. Hafner JW, Jou AC, Wang H, Blesses BB, Tham SK. Death before disco: the effectiveness of a musical metronome in layperson cardiopulmonary resuscitation training. *J Emerg Med*. 2015;48:43–52. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2014.07.048
333. Cheng A, Duff JP, Kessler D, Tofil NM, Davidson J, Lin Y, Chatfield J, Brown LL, Hunt EA; International Network for Simulation-based Pediatric Innovation Research and Education (INSPIRE) CPR. Optimizing CPR performance with CPR coaching for pediatric cardiac arrest: A randomized simulation-based clinical trial. *Resuscitation*. 2018;132:33–40. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.08.021
334. Lockey A, Lin Y, Cheng A. Impact of adult advanced cardiac life support course participation on patient outcomes—A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation*. 2018;129:48–54. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.05.034
335. Lowenstein SR, Sabyan EM, Lassen CF, Kern DC. Benefits of training physicians in advanced cardiac life support. *Chest*. 1986;89:512–516. doi: 10.1378/chest.89.4.512
336. Sanders AB, Berg RA, Burrell M, Genova RT, Kern KB, Ewy GA. The efficacy of an ACLS training program for resuscitation from cardiac arrest in a rural community. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1994;23:56–59. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(94)70009-5
337. Makker R, Gray-Siracusa K, Evers M. Evaluation of advanced cardiac life support in a community teaching hospital by use of actual cardiac arrests. *Heart Lung*. 1995;24:116–120. doi: 10.1016/s0147-9563(05)80005-6
338. Camp BN, Parish DC, Andrews RH. Effect of advanced cardiac life support training on resuscitation efforts and survival in a rural hospital. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1997;29:529–533. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(97)70228-2
339. Pottle A, Brant S. Does resuscitation training affect outcome from cardiac arrest? *Accid Emerg Nurs*. 2000;8:46–51. doi: 10.1054/aaen.1999.0089
340. Dane FC, Russell-Lindgren KS, Parish DC, Durham MD, Brown TD. In-hospital resuscitation: association between ACLS training and survival to discharge. *Resuscitation*. 2000;47:83–87. doi: 10.1016/s0300-9572(00)00210-0
341. Moretti MA, Cesar LA, Nusbacher A, Kern KB, Timerman S, Ramires JA. Advanced cardiac life support training improves long-term survival from in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. 2007;72:458–465. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2006.06.039
342. Sodhi K, Singla MK, Shrivastava A. Impact of advanced cardiac life support training program on the outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a tertiary care hospital. *Indian J Crit Care Med*. 2011;15:209–212. doi: 10.4103/0972-5229.92070
343. Schünemann HJ, Wiercioch W, Brozek J, Etxeandia-Ikobaltzeta I, Mustafa RA, Manja V, Brignardello-Petersen R, Neumann I, Falavigna M, Alhazzani W, Santesso N, Zhang Y, Meerpohl JJ, Morgun RL, Rochwerg B, Darzi A, Rojas MX, Carrasco-Labra A, Adi Y, AlRayees Z, Riva J, Bollig C, Moore A, Yepes-Nuñez JJ, Cuello C, Waziry R, Akl EA. GRADE Evidence to Decision (EtD) frameworks for adoption, adaptation, and de novo development of trustworthy recommendations: GRADE-ADOLPMENT. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2017;81:101–110. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2016.09.009
344. Lee SY, Shin SD, Lee YJ, Song KJ, Hong KJ, Ro YS, Lee EJ, Kong SY. Text message alert system and resuscitation outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A before-and-after population-based study. *Resuscitation*. 2019;138:198–207. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.01.045
345. Zijlstra JA, Stieglis R, Riedijk F, Smeekes M, van der Worp WE, Koster RW. Local lay rescuers with AEDs, alerted by text messages, contribute to early defibrillation in a Dutch out-of-hospital cardiac arrest dispatch system. *Resuscitation*. 2014;85:1444–1449. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.07.020
346. Pijls RW, Nelemans PJ, Rahel BM, Gorgels AP. A text message alert system for trained volunteers improves out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survival. *Resuscitation*. 2016;105:182–187. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.06.006
347. Berglund E, Claesson A, Nordberg P, Djärv T, Lundgren P, Folke F, Forsberg S, Riva G, Ringh M. A smartphone application for dispatch of

- 
- lay responders to out-of-hospital cardiac arrests. *Resuscitation*. 2018;126:160–165. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.01.039
348. Ringh M, Rosenqvist M, Hollenberg J, Jonsson M, Fredman D, Nordberg P, Järnbert-Pettersson H, Hasselqvist-Ax I, Riva G, Svensson L. Mobile-phone dispatch of laypersons for CPR in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *N Engl J Med*. 2015;372:2316–2325. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1406038
349. Stroop R, Kerner T, Strickmann B, Hensel M. Mobile phone-based alerting of CPR-trained volunteers simultaneously with the ambulance can reduce the resuscitation-free interval and improve outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A German, population-based cohort study. *Resuscitation*. 2020;147:57–64. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.12.012
350. Caputo ML, Muschietti S, Burkart R, Benvenuti C, Conte G, Regoli F, Mauri R, Klersy C, Moccetti T, Auricchio A. Lay persons alerted by mobile application system initiate earlier cardio-pulmonary resuscitation: A comparison with SMS-based system notification. *Resuscitation*. 2017;114:73–78. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.03.003